

Sinks, taps, waste systems & accessories

**BLANCO**

Seamless solutions for the kitchen water place

blanco.com

**BLANCO UNIT**  
drink. prep. clean.

 **GERMANY**  
SINCE 1925



# CONTENT

## UNIT INSPIRATIONS

3-11

### QUICKFINDER

12-35

#### SILGRANIT BOWLS

36

DALAGO	51, 62, 67, 69, 75, 79, 81-82	METRA	43, 63	SUBLINE	41, 48-49, 57-59, 65, 72-73, 78, 80, 83, 90-91, 95-97, 99
ETAGON	46-47, 55-56, 76-77, 89, 93-94	NAYA	44, 53, 64, 68, 70	ZIA	45
LEGRA	54	PLEON	42, 50, 60-61, 66, 92, 98		
LEXA	52	BLANCORONDO	71		

#### STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

100

ANDANO	105-106, 128-129, 155-156, 169-170, 182-183, 198-199, 206-207	ETAGON	110-112, 138-140	SOLIS	133-135, 160-162, 171-172, 185-187, 201-202, 208-209
CLARON	103-104, 113-120, 141-148, 167-168, 174-179, 194-197, 204-205	LANTOS	159	SUPRA	163-165, 173, 188-190, 203
BLANCODANA	166, 192	LEMIS	131-132, 158	TIPO	136
DIVON II	121	PLENTA	108	TOP	109, 193, 210
		QUATRUS	107, 130, 137, 157, 184, 200	ZEROX	122-127, 149-154, 180-181
		RONDOSOL	191		

#### CERAMIC BOWLS

211

PALONA	214	SUBLINE	213, 215		
--------	-----	---------	----------	--	--

#### SILGRANIT SINKS

216

ADIRA	230-231, 247, 256-257, 261	FARON XL	232	SONA	223, 237-238, 245, 249
AXIA III	226-227, 253-254	LEGRA	241-242	ZENAR	228, 243, 255
COLLECTIS	229	METRA	220, 222, 234-236, 244, 248, 259-260, 262	ZIA	225, 239-240, 246, 250-251
ELON XL	221, 233, 258	NAYA	224		

#### STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

263

ANDANO XL	277-278	DIVON II	267, 275	BLANCORONDOSET	289
AXIS III	276	LANTOS	269, 281-283	TIPO	272, 290-292, 296
CLARON	274, 293, 297	LEMIS	268, 279-280, 294	TOP	266, 273
DINAS	270, 284-285, 295	LIVIT	271, 286-288		

#### FARMHOUSE BOWLS

298

PANOR	300	VINTERA XL	299		
-------	-----	------------	-----	--	--

#### DRINK SYSTEMS

301

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	302				
-------------------------	-----	--	--	--	--

#### MIXER TAPS

303

ALTA II	322-323	JANDORA	343	MILI	355
AMBIS	340	JURENA	332	PANERA	312
AVONA	320-321	KANO	347-348	SONEA	319
CANDOR	341	LANORA	342	<del>TWO</del>	344-345
CARENA	330-331	LINEE	315-316	TRADON	329
CATRIS	324-326	LINUS	334-339	TRIMA	346
BLANCOCULINA II	313-314	LIVIA	318	VIU	333
DARAS	356-357	MIDA	349-352	VONDA	317
FONTAS	327-328	MILA	353-354		

#### WINDOW FACING MIXER TAPS

358

CORESSA-F	364-365	LARESSA-F	362-363	LINUS-F	360-361
ELOSCOPE-F II	359				

#### SOAP DISPENSERS

366

LATO	367	TANGO	369	VICUS	370
LIVIA	366	TIGA	369	YANO	370
PIONA	366	TORRE	368		

#### ORGA & WASTE SOLUTIONS

371

BOTTON II	392	FWD	375-380	OLON	393
BOTTON Pro	390-391	Organisation drawer II	396	Storage Caddy	398
Flat Drawer	395	SELECT II	381-385	Universal Bag XL	397
FLEXON II	386-389	SINGOLO	394		

#### ACCESSORIES

399

Accessories for mixer taps	420	Accessories for waste systems	410-412	Kitchen Accessories	413
Accessories for sink programmes	403-409, 414-419	CARE. Cleaning and care products	401-402		

#### SERVICE

421

BLANCO drain remote controls	447	BLANCO installation solutions	441-442	Planning examples	445-446
BLANCO installation options	443-444	Numeric list of articles	421-440	The perfect drain remote control in 2 steps	448

# WHAT IS A BLANCO UNIT?

Everything you need, all in one place.



A BLANCO UNIT is a seamless, fully integrated, kitchen water place solution designed to make everyday life in the kitchen easier. The combination of a BLANCO sink, mixer tap, cabinet organization and accessories streamlines how people operate in the kitchen and enhances their experience with water. Everything needed to drink, prep and clean is all in one place.

The water place plays a vital role in kitchen activities, over 60 percent of kitchen time is spent in this space. The BLANCO UNIT meets peoples needs by being a source for drinking and cooking assistance, a place for food preparation and a system for cleaning up life's messes.

There are endless opportunities to customize a BLANCO UNIT based on design and functional preferences. Look to our suggestions to build a combination that resonates with your customers style and lifestyle.

Founded in 1925 in Oberderdingen, Germany, BLANCO has over 95 years of international experience bringing high-quality products and solutions to the kitchen.

 **GERMANY**  
SINCE 1925

**BLANCO UNIT**  
drink. prep. clean.



# HOW TO CHOOSE A BLANCO UNIT

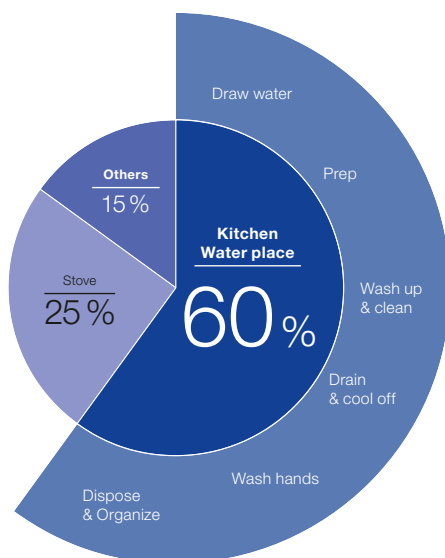
Seamlessly integrated sink, mixer tap and cabinet organization.



## Planning a kitchen

Kitchen planning starts with people. From eager foodies to gourmet chefs, we all actively use kitchens and appreciate them as the heart of our homes. We are all different, but we all want to enjoy the time we spend in the kitchen.

Once the placement of the cooking, storage and water areas in the kitchen has been determined, choosing the right BLANCO UNIT for the kitchen water place has a great impact on how joyful the kitchen will be.



## The key role of the kitchen water place

The busiest area in the kitchen is the water place, where we spend over 60% of our time. A BLANCO UNIT makes the planning of this area easy and the installation stress-free. All components fit together and are efficiently installed in the sink cabinet. In daily kitchen use, the components of a BLANCO UNIT work together to provide pleasing workflows and a beautiful look.

Style, colour and material combinations are key factors in building the right kitchen water place. Choose from our wide selection of styles, colours, materials and features to create an appealing BLANCO UNIT that matches the desired kitchen design style and it is easy to install.

### A BLANCO UNIT starts with a sink

There are strong trends in kitchen design for various sink styles, but the decision should be made based on how the water place will be used. There are many options to consider: single bowl or double bowl, with or without drainer, undermount, inset or flushmount, Silgranit, stainless steel or ceramic. With so many great options, it helps to take a few minutes to consider the needs and priorities.



### Mixer tap styles, features & finishes

Our high-quality mixer taps are easy to use and durable. With a wide range of designs and finishes, very useful features like extendable spray head or water filtering, and even special models for window installation, determine what style will fit the design of your customers' kitchen and meet their daily needs in the kitchen. Make sure to consider critical dimensions like height and reach. This will ensure there is adequate clearance above the mixer tap and that it's proportionate to the size of the sink.

### Enhance with functional accessories

Find the right accessories that support the way your customer will use their kitchen. Enhance their UNIT with a matching soap dispenser, a strong cutting board that can be placed over the sink or a foldable grid and create a seamless workflow experience. Accessories will help customize a UNIT to meet specific needs.



### Maximize the base cabinet

The combination of a BLANCO mixer tap and sink has benefits that will last a lifetime, but to truly make the most of this area, you must organize it! Sink cabinets have great potential for optimizing workflows by keeping cleaning products and/or recycling items organized and easily accessible, providing a clean, flexible solution right where it's needed.

### Get inspired

As a starting point, we recommend finding a UNIT Inspiration on the following pages. They contain a curated selection of products that seamlessly combine to create amazing kitchen water place experiences. Turn daily chores into joyful moments with a practical and beautiful BLANCO UNIT.

**Turn the next page to find our UNIT Inspirations.**

# UNIT Inspiration



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in warm greys or browns.
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen.
- The food-waste disposer is safely attached to the sink drain and conveniently disposes of leftovers quickly and easily.
- Easy workflows at the kitchen water place thanks to a mixer tap with extendable spray head, a generous undermount bowl and an advanced food waste disposer, all efficiently fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

## Mixer tap



**BLANCO LINUS-S**

Extendable spray



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey  
see page 336

## Sink/Bowl



**BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U**

Undermount



volcano grey  
see page 57

Further Options:  
SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 41, 48-49, 57-59, 65, 72-73, 78, 80, 83,  
90-91, 95-97, 99, 213, 215

## Organisation and waste system



**BLANCO FWD Medium**

see page 377

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve  
see page 420



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
see page 420



Ash compound chopping board  
see page 407



Top rails  
see page 403



Multifunctional colander  
see page 417



- BLANCO UNIT combining an understated soft white colour with luxury details in satin gold, creating a beautiful harmony of tones for the kitchen water place.
- The large-format undermount sink and the straight-lined tap place the focus on the worktop. This UNIT is ideal in combination with glamorous worktops in stone, marble, or quartz.
- Advanced drink, prep and clean workflows thanks to the combined advantages of its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, its large sink and its cabinet systems with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in an 80 cm cabinet.

## Mixer tap



**BLANCO LINUS-S**

Extendable spray



PVD satin gold  
see page 335

## Sink/Bowl



**BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U**

Undermount



soft white  
see page 41

Further Options:  
SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 41, 48-49, 57-59, 65, 72-73, 78, 80, 83,  
90-91, 95-97, 99, 213, 215

## Organisation and waste system



**BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2**

see page 392

## Suggested optional accessories



Waste and overflow set satin gold for single bowls  
see page 414



Dirt filter for corner valve  
see page 420



Ash compound chopping board  
see page 407



Multifunctional colander  
see page 417



Top rails  
see page 403

# UNIT Inspiration



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in warm greys or browns.
- Mixer tap, sink and cabinet system all share a timeless straight-lined design that creates an efficient use of the available space with a focus on advanced functionality.
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen.
- Streamlined drink, prep and clean workflows thanks to its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, its undermount sink and its base cabinet system with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

## Mixer tap



**BLANCO LINUS-S**

Extendable spray



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey  
see page 336

## Sink/Bowl



**BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U**

Undermount



volcano grey  
see page 57

Further Options:  
SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 41, 48-49, 57-59, 65, 72-73, 78, 80, 83,  
90-91, 95-97, 99, 213, 215

## Organisation and waste system



**BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2**

see page 392

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve  
see page 420



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
see page 420



Ash compound chopping board  
see page 407



Top rails  
see page 403



Multifunctional colander  
see page 417





- Eye-catching BLANCO UNIT in Silgranit white with lavish satin gold accents creates exquisite harmony with white and gold in the kitchen water place.
- Form and function without compromise: the straight-lined design of the mixer tap, sink and cabinet system tastefully integrates features with advanced functionality to ensure joy of use and a beautiful look.
- Comfortable workflows in the kitchen water place thanks to its mixer tap with extendable spray head, its sink with a deep bowl and generous tap ledge, as well as its cabinet system with 3 bins, all fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

## Mixer tap



**BLANCO LINUS-S**

Extendable spray



PVD satin gold  
see page 335

## Sink/Bowl



**BLANCO PLEON 6**

Installation from above



white  
see page 61

Further Options:  
PLEON is also available in other colours.  
see page 42, 50, 60-61, 66, 92, 98

## Organisation and waste system



**BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual**

see page 391

## Suggested optional accessories



Waste and overflow set satin gold for single bowls  
see page 414



Dirt filter for corner valve  
see page 420



Ash compound chopping board  
see page 407



Top rails  
see page 403














Foldable Grid  
see page 403

# UNIT Inspiration









- This UNIT is easy to use and adaptable, maximising the workspace in a standard cabinet size.
- The mixer tap and bowl interact to provide an extended working space with water reaching in and around the bowl area.
- The interior cabinet organisation system below the sink grants effortless tidiness and easy waste separation, while keeping cleaning products at reach, but out of sight.
- A wide selection of accessories helps to customise this UNIT. Add a cutting board that can slide over the bowl for improved ergonomics or a floating grid that can be placed in the bowl to create an extra working space. You can add a personal touch to your UNIT with the right accessory.






Mixer tap	Sink/Bowl	Organisation and waste system
		
<p><b>BLANCO CARENA-S Vario</b></p>	<p><b>BLANCO NAYA 6</b></p>	<p><b>BLANCO FLEXON II 60/2</b></p>
<p><b>Extendable spray</b> </p> <p><b>Pull-out dual spray</b> </p> <p>SILGRANIT Look dual finish white/chrome see page 330</p>	<p><b>Installation from above</b> </p> <p>white see page 64</p> <p>Further Options: NAYA is also available in other colours. see page 44, 53, 64, 68, 70, 224</p>	<p>see page 386</p>

Suggested optional accessories				
 <p>Dirt filter for corner valve see page 420</p>	 <p>Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps see page 420</p>	 <p>Top rails see page 403</p>	 <p>Solid beech chopping board see page 406</p>	 <p>Plastic chopping board in white see page 406</p>



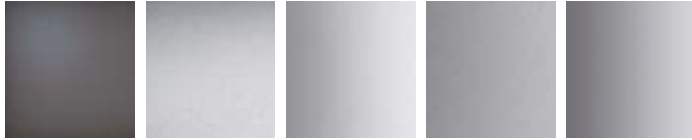
- This UNIT is easy to use and adaptable, and makes the best use of a 80 cm cabinet for all those who need a large kitchen water place.
- The mixer tap and bowl interact to provide an extended working space with water reaching in and around the bowl area.
- The double bowls with the tap in the middle enable tandem working with easy access to the water, making preparation in various stages very easy.
- The interior cabinet waste management system provides easy waste separation in three bins integrated in just one drawer, leaving one drawer free for other uses.

Mixer tap	Sink/Bowl	Organisation and waste system
		
<p><b>BLANCO CARENA-S Vario</b></p>	<p><b>BLANCO NAYA 8</b></p>	<p><b>BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3</b></p>
<p><b>Extendable spray</b> </p> <p><b>Pull-out dual spray</b> </p> <p>SILGRANIT Look dual finish white/chrome see page 330</p>	<p><b>Installation from above</b> </p> <p>white see page 53</p> <p>Further Options: NAYA is also available in other colours. see page 44, 53, 64, 68, 70, 224</p>	<p>see page 389</p>

Suggested optional accessories				
 <p>Dirt filter for corner valve see page 420</p>	 <p>Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps see page 420</p>	 <p>Solid beech chopping board see page 406</p>	 <p>Crockery basket see page 415</p>	 <p>Plastic chopping board in white see page 406</p>

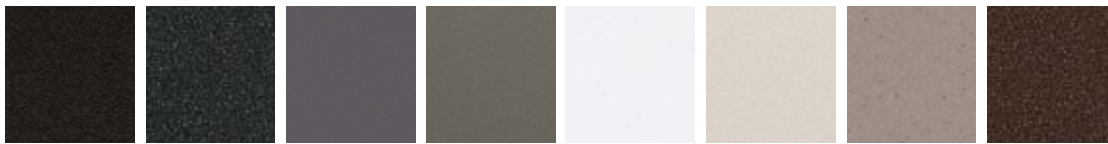
# SURFACES AND COLOURS FOR BLANCO SINKS AND BOWLS.

## Stainless Steel



Stainless steel Dark steel    Stainless steel Durinox    Stainless steel satin polish    Stainless steel brushed finish    Stainless steel natural finish

## SILGRANIT® Colours



black    anthracite    rock grey    volcano grey    white    soft white    tartufo    coffee

## Ceramic Colours



black    basalt    crystal white glossy    magnolia glossy

## Symbols and explanations for sinks and bowls



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation



In-between module

# SURFACES AND COLOURS

## Surfaces and colours for BLANCO Mixer taps

### Metallic surface PVD



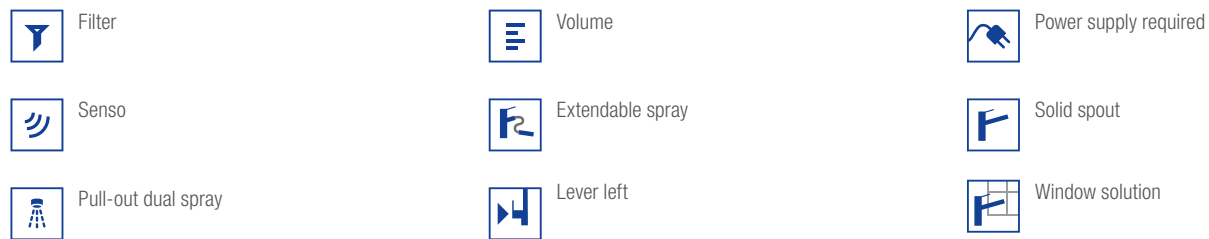
### Stainless Steel    Special colours



### Silgranit-Look

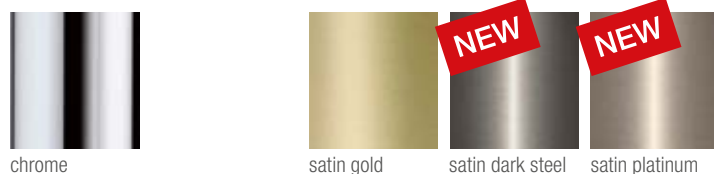


## Symbols and explanations for mixer taps



## Surfaces and colours for BLANCO components

### Metallic surface PVD



### Stainless Steel    Special colours



**900** mm cabinet size

**Bowls**

**SILGRANIT**

**SUBLINE 480/320-U**



SILGRANIT  
**855 x 460 mm**

[page 41](#)

**SUBLINE 800-U**



SILGRANIT  
**830 x 460 mm**

[page 41](#)

**PLEON 9**



SILGRANIT  
**860 x 500 mm**

[page 42](#)

**METRA 9**



SILGRANIT  
**860 x 500 mm**

[page 43](#)

**NAYA XL 9**



SILGRANIT  
**860 x 510 mm**

[page 44](#)

**ZIA 9**



SILGRANIT  
**860 x 500 mm**

[page 45](#)

**900** mm cabinet size

**Bowls**

**Stainless steel**

**CLARON 400/400-U**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**865 x 440 mm**

[page 103](#)

**CLARON 400/400-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**865 x 440 mm**

[page 104](#)

**ANDANO 400/400-U**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**865 x 440 mm**

[page 105](#)

**ANDANO 400/400-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**865 x 440 mm**

[page 106](#)

**QUATRUS R15 400/400-IU**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish

[page 107](#)

**QUATRUS R15 800-IU**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**840 x 440 mm**

[page 107](#)

**PLENTA 9**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**860 x 500 mm**

[page 108](#)

**TOP EZ 8 x 4**



Stainless steel natural  
finish  
**860 x 435 mm**

[page 109](#)

**800** mm cabinet size

**Bowls**

**SILGRANIT**

**ETAGON 700-U**



SILGRANIT  
**730 x 460 mm**

[page 46](#)

**ETAGON 8**



SILGRANIT  
**780 x 510 mm**

[page 47](#)

**SUBLINE 350/350-U**



SILGRANIT  
**755 x 460 mm**

[page 48](#)

**SUBLINE 430/270-U**



SILGRANIT  
**755 x 460 mm**

[page 48](#)

**SUBLINE 700-U Level**



SILGRANIT  
**730 x 460 mm**

[page 49](#)

**SUBLINE 700-U**



SILGRANIT  
**730 x 460 mm**

[page 49](#)

**PLEON 8**



SILGRANIT  
**700 x 510 mm**

[page 50](#)

**DALAGO 8**



SILGRANIT  
**815 x 510 mm**

[page 51](#)

Flat rim IF

Undermount

Installation from above

Installation from above and undermount

Flushmount installation

Flush undermounted installation

LEXA 8



SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

page 52

NAYA 8



SILGRANIT  
815 x 500 mm

page 53

LEGRA 8



SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

page 54

DALAGO 8-F



SILGRANIT  
805 x 500 mm

page 75

ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
730 x 460 mm

page 89

SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
755 x 460 mm

page 90

SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
730 x 460 mm

page 91

PLEON 8 for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
700 x 510 mm

page 92

ETAGON 700-U



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
740 x 440 mm

page 110

ETAGON 700-IF/A



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
740 x 500 mm

page 111

ETAGON 700-IF



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
740 x 440 mm

page 112

CLARON 700-U Dark Steel Edition



Stainless steel Dark  
Steel  
740 x 440 mm

page 113

CLARON 700-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox  
740 x 440 mm

page 114

CLARON 700-U



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
740 x 440 mm

page 115

CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox  
760 x 510 mm

page 116

CLARON 700-IF/A



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
760 x 510 mm

page 117

CLARON 700-IF Dark Steel



Stainless steel Dark  
Steel  
740 x 440 mm

page 118

CLARON 700-IF Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox  
740 x 440 mm

page 119

CLARON 700-IF



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
740 x 440 mm

page 120

DIVON II 8-IF



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
860 x 510 mm

page 121

ZEROX 700-U Dark Steel



Stainless steel Dark  
Steel  
740 x 440 mm

page 122

ZEROX 700-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox  
740 x 440 mm

page 123

ZEROX 700-U



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
740 x 440 mm

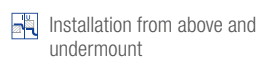
page 124

ZEROX 700-IF Dark Steel



Stainless steel Dark  
Steel  
740 x 440 mm

page 125



**800 mm cabinet size**

**Bowls**

**Stainless steel**

**ZEROX 700-IF Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox

**740 x 440 mm**

**page 126**



**ZEROX 700-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish

**740 x 440 mm**

**page 127**



**ANDANO 500/180-U**



Stainless steel satin polish

**745 x 440 mm**

**page 128**



**ANDANO 340/340-U**



Stainless steel satin polish

**745 x 440 mm**

**page 128**



**ANDANO 700-U**



Stainless steel satin polish

**740 x 440 mm**

**page 128**



**ANDANO 340/340-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish

**745 x 440 mm**

**page 129**



**ANDANO 700-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish

**740 x 440 mm**

**page 129**



**QUATRUS R15 435/285-IU**



Stainless steel brushed finish

**785 x 440 mm**

**page 130**



**QUATRUS R15 700-IU**



Stainless steel brushed finish

**740 x 440 mm**

**page 130**



**LEMIS 700-IF**



Stainless steel brushed finish

**780 x 480 mm**

**page 131**



**LEMIS 8-IF**



Stainless steel brushed finish

**860 x 500 mm**

**page 132**



**SOLIS 700-U**



Stainless steel brushed finish

**740 x 440 mm**

**page 133**



**SOLIS 700-IF/A**



Stainless steel brushed finish

**740 x 500 mm**

**page 134**



**SOLIS 700-IF**



Stainless steel brushed finish

**740 x 440 mm**

**page 135**



**TIPO 8**



Stainless steel natural finish

**860 x 500 mm**

**page 136**



**TIPO 8 Compact**



Stainless steel natural finish

**780 x 500 mm**

**page 136**



**700 mm cabinet size**

**Bowls**

**Stainless steel**

**QUATRUS R15 600-IU**



Stainless steel brushed finish

**640 x 440 mm**

**page 137**



**600 mm cabinet size**

**Bowls**

**SILGRANIT**

**ETAGON 500-U**



SILGRANIT  
**530 x 460 mm**

**page 55**



**ETAGON 6**



SILGRANIT  
**600 x 510 mm**

**page 56**



**SUBLINE 340/160-U**



SILGRANIT  
**555 x 460 mm**

**page 57**



**SUBLINE 500-U**



SILGRANIT  
**530 x 460 mm**

**page 57**



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation



SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame



SILGRANIT  
543 x 510 mm

page 58

SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame



SILGRANIT  
543 x 443 mm

page 59

PLEON 6 Split



SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

page 60

PLEON 6



SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

page 61

DALAGO 6



SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

page 62

METRA 6



SILGRANIT  
615 x 500 mm

page 63

NAYA 6



SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

page 64

ETAGON 500-F



SILGRANIT  
527 x 427 mm

page 76

ETAGON 6-F



SILGRANIT  
591 x 501 mm

page 77

SUBLINE 340/160-F



SILGRANIT  
552 x 427 mm

page 78

SUBLINE 500-F



SILGRANIT  
527 x 427 mm

page 78

DALAGO 6-F



SILGRANIT  
605 x 500 mm

page 79

ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
530 x 460 mm

page 93

ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
600 x 510 mm

page 94

SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
555 x 460 mm

page 95-96

SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
530 x 460 mm

page 97

PLEON 6 for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

page 98

ETAGON 500-U



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
540 x 440 mm

page 138

ETAGON 500-IF/A



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
540 x 500 mm

page 139

ETAGON 500-IF



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
540 x 440 mm

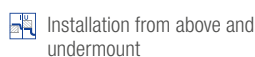
page 140

CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition



Stainless steel Dark  
Steel  
540 x 440 mm

page 141



**CLARON 500-U Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox

**540 x 440 mm**

**page 142**



**CLARON 340/180-U**



Stainless steel satin polish

**585 x 440 mm**

**page 143**



**CLARON 550-U**



Stainless steel satin polish

**590 x 440 mm**

**page 143**



**CLARON 500-U**



Stainless steel satin polish

**540 x 440 mm**

**page 143**



**CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox

**560 x 510 mm**

**page 144**



**CLARON 340/180-IF/A**



Stainless steel satin polish

**605 x 510 mm**

**page 145**



**CLARON 550-IF/A**



Stainless steel satin polish

**610 x 510 mm**

**page 145**



**CLARON 500-IF/A**



Stainless steel satin polish

**560 x 510 mm**

**page 145**



**CLARON 500-IF Dark Steel**



Stainless steel Dark Steel

**540 x 440 mm**

**page 146**



**NEW**

**CLARON 500-IF Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox

**540 x 440 mm**

**page 147**



**CLARON 340/180-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish

**585 x 440 mm**

**page 148**



**CLARON 550-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish

**590 x 440 mm**

**page 148**



**CLARON 500-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish

**540 x 440 mm**

**page 148**



**ZEROX 500-U Dark Steel**



Stainless steel Dark Steel

**540 x 440 mm**

**page 149**



**ZEROX 500-U Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox

**540 x 440 mm**

**page 150**



**ZEROX 500-IF Dark Steel**



Stainless steel Dark Steel

**540 x 440 mm**

**page 151**



**ZEROX 500-IF Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox

**540 x 440 mm**

**page 152**



**ZEROX 340/180-U**



Stainless steel satin polish

**585 x 440 mm**

**page 153**



**ZEROX 550-U**



Stainless steel satin polish

**590 x 440 mm**

**page 153**



**ZEROX 500-U**



Stainless steel satin polish

**540 x 440 mm**

**page 153**



**ZEROX 500-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish

**540 x 440 mm**

**page 154**



**ANDANO 340/180-U**



Stainless steel satin polish

**585 x 440 mm**

**page 155**



**ANDANO 500-U**



Stainless steel satin polish

**540 x 440 mm**

**page 155**



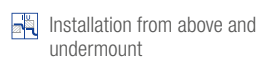
**ANDANO 340/180-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish

**585 x 440 mm**

**page 156**



600 mm cabinet size

Bowls

Stainless steel

ANDANO 500-IF



Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm



page 156

QUATRUS R15 500-IU



Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm



page 157

LEMIS 6-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
615 x 500 mm



page 158

LANTOS 6-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
593 x 488 mm



page 159

SOLIS 340/180-U



Stainless steel brushed finish  
585 x 440 mm



page 160

SOLIS 500-U



Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm



page 160

SOLIS 340/180-IF/A



Stainless steel brushed finish  
585 x 500 mm



page 161

SOLIS 500-IF/A



Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 500 mm



page 161

SOLIS 340/180-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
585 x 440 mm



page 162

SOLIS 500-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm



page 162

SUPRA 500-U



Stainless steel brushed finish  
530 x 430 mm



page 163

SUPRA 500-IF/A R12



Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 500 mm



page 164

SUPRA 500-IF R12



Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm



page 165

BLANCODANA 6



Stainless steel natural finish  
605 x 500 mm



page 166

600 mm cabinet size

Bowls

Ceramic

SUBLINE 350/150-U



Ceramic PuraPlus  
567 x 456 mm



page 213

SUBLINE 500-U



Ceramic PuraPlus  
530 x 456 mm



page 213

PALONA 6



Ceramic PuraPlus  
615 x 510 mm



page 214

500 mm cabinet size

Bowls

SILGRANIT

SUBLINE 400-U



SILGRANIT  
430 x 460 mm



page 65

PLEON 5



SILGRANIT  
515 x 510 mm



page 66

DALAGO 5



SILGRANIT  
515 x 510 mm



page 67

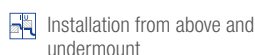
NAYA 5



SILGRANIT  
515 x 510 mm



page 68



Quickfinder

**500 mm cabinet size** Bowls **SILGRANIT**

**SUBLINE 400-F**



SILGRANIT  
427 x 427 mm



page 80

**DALAGO 5-F**



SILGRANIT  
505 x 500 mm



page 81

**SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components**



SILGRANIT  
430 x 460 mm

NEW



page 99

**500 mm cabinet size** Bowls **Stainless steel**

**CLARON 450-U**



Stainless steel satin polish  
490 x 440 mm



page 167

**CLARON 450-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish  
490 x 440 mm



page 168

**ANDANO 450-U**



Stainless steel satin polish  
490 x 440 mm



page 169

**ANDANO 450-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish  
490 x 440 mm



page 170

**SOLIS 450-U**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
490 x 440 mm



page 171

**SOLIS 450-IF**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
490 x 440 mm



page 172

**SUPRA 450-U**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
480 x 430 mm



page 173

**450 mm cabinet size** Bowls **SILGRANIT**

**DALAGO 45**



SILGRANIT  
465 x 510 mm



page 69

**NAYA 45**



SILGRANIT  
465 x 510 mm



page 70

**BLANCORONDO**



SILGRANIT  
Ø 450 mm



page 71

**DALAGO 45-F**



SILGRANIT  
455 x 500 mm



page 82

**450 mm cabinet size** Bowls **Stainless steel**

**CLARON 400-U Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox  
440 x 440 mm



page 174

**CLARON 400-U**



Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 440 mm



page 175

**CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox  
460 x 510 mm



page 176

**CLARON 400-IF/A**



Stainless steel satin polish  
460 x 510 mm



page 177

**CLARON 400-IF Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox  
440 x 440 mm



page 178

**CLARON 400-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 440 mm



page 179

**ZEROX 400-U Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox  
440 x 440 mm



page 180

**ZEROX 400-U**



Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 440 mm



page 181



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

**450** mm cabinet size

Bowls

Stainless steel

ANDANO 400-U



Stainless steel satin polish  
**440 x 440 mm**



page 182

ANDANO 400-IF



Stainless steel satin polish  
**440 x 440 mm**



page 183

QUATRUS R15 400-IU



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**440 x 440 mm**



page 184

SOLIS 400-U



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**440 x 440 mm**



page 185

SOLIS 400-IF/A



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**440 x 500 mm**



page 186

SOLIS 400-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**440 x 440 mm**



page 187

SUPRA 400-U



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**430 x 430 mm**



page 188

SUPRA 400-IF/A R12



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**440 x 500 mm**



page 189

SUPRA 400-IF R12



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**440 x 440 mm**



page 190

RONDOSOL-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**Ø 448 mm**



page 191

RONDOSOL



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**Ø 460 mm**



page 191

BLANCODANA 45



Stainless steel natural finish  
**480 x 500 mm**



page 192

TOP EE 4 x 4



Stainless steel natural finish  
**435 x 470 mm**



page 193

**450** mm cabinet size

Bowls

Ceramic

SUBLINE 375-U



Ceramic PuraPlus  
**414 x 456 mm**



page 215

**400** mm cabinet size

Bowls

SILGRANIT

SUBLINE 320-U



SILGRANIT  
**350 x 460 mm**



page 72

SUBLINE 320-F



SILGRANIT  
**347 x 427 mm**



page 83



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

**400** mm cabinet size

Bowls

Stainless steel

**CLARON 340-U Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox  
**380 x 440 mm**

 [page 194](#)

**CLARON 340-U**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**380 x 440 mm**

 [page 195](#)

**CLARON 340-IF Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox  
**380 x 440 mm**

 [page 196](#)

**CLARON 340-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**380 x 440 mm**

 [page 197](#)

**ANDANO 340-U**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**380 x 440 mm**

 [page 198](#)

**ANDANO 340-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**380 x 440 mm**

 [page 199](#)

**QUATRUS R15 340-IU**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**380 x 440 mm**

 [page 200](#)

**SOLIS 340-U**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**380 x 440 mm**

 [page 201](#)

**SOLIS 340-IF**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**380 x 440 mm**

 [page 202](#)

**SUPRA 340-U**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**370 x 430 mm**

 [page 203](#)

**300** mm cabinet size

Bowls

SILGRANIT

**SUBLINE 160-U**



SILGRANIT  
**190 x 460 mm**

 [page 73](#)

**300** mm cabinet size

Bowls

Stainless steel

**CLARON 180-U**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**220 x 440 mm**

 [page 204](#)

**CLARON 180-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**220 x 440 mm**

 [page 205](#)

**ANDANO 180-U**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**220 x 440 mm**

 [page 206](#)

**ANDANO 180-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**220 x 440 mm**

 [page 207](#)

**SOLIS 180-U**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**220 x 440 mm**

 [page 208](#)

**SOLIS 180-IF**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**220 x 440 mm**

 [page 209](#)

**TOP EE 3 x 4**




Stainless steel natural  
finish  
**330 x 470 mm**

 [page 210](#)

 Flat rim IF

 Undermount

 Installation from above

 Installation from above and undermount

 Flushmount installation

 Flush undermounted installation

**900x900** mm  
corner cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

METRA 9 E



SILGRANIT  
830 x 830 mm

page 220

**900** mm  
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

TOP EZS 12 x 4-2



Stainless steel natural  
finish  
1235 x 435 mm

page 266

**800** mm  
cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

ELON XL 8 S



SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm

page 221

METRA 8 S



SILGRANIT  
1160 x 500 mm

page 222

SONA 8 S



SILGRANIT  
1160 x 500 mm

page 223

NAYA 8 S



SILGRANIT  
1160 x 500 mm

page 224

ZIA 8 S



SILGRANIT  
1160 x 500 mm

page 225

**800** mm  
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

DIVON II 8 S-IF



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
1160 x 510 mm

page 267

LEMIS 8 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
1160 x 500 mm

page 268

LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
1160 x 500 mm

page 269

DINAS 8 S



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
1160 x 500 mm

page 270

LIVIT 8 S



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
1210 x 500 mm

page 271

TIPO 8 S



Stainless steel natural  
finish  
1210 x 500 mm

page 272

TOP EZS 11 x 4



Stainless steel natural  
finish  
1100 x 435 mm

page 273

Flat rim IF

Installation from above

Flushmount installation

Flush undermounted  
installation

600 mm cabinet size

## Sinks

SILGRANIT

## AXIA III 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 510 mm  
page 226

## AXIA III XL 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 510 mm  
page 227

## ZENAR XL 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 510 mm  
page 228

## COLLECTIS 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 510 mm  
page 229

## ADIRA 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm  
page 230

## ADIRA XL 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm  
page 231

## FARON XL 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm  
page 232

## ELON XL 6 S

SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm  
page 233

## METRA 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm  
page 234-235

## METRA XL 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm  
page 236

## SONA 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm  
page 237

## SONA XL 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm  
page 238

## ZIA 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm  
page 239

## ZIA XL 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm  
page 240

## LEGRA 6 S

SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm  
page 241

## LEGRA XL 6 S

SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm  
page 242

## AXIA III 6 S-F

SILGRANIT  
990 x 500 mm  
page 253

## AXIA III XL 6 S-F

SILGRANIT  
990 x 500 mm  
page 254

## ZENAR XL 6 S-F

SILGRANIT  
988 x 498 mm  
page 255

## ADIRA 6 S-F

SILGRANIT  
990 x 490 mm  
page 256

## ADIRA XL 6 S-F

SILGRANIT  
990 x 490 mm  
page 257

## ELON XL 6 S-F

SILGRANIT  
770 x 490 mm  
page 258

## METRA 6 S-F

SILGRANIT  
990 x 490 mm  
page 259

## METRA XL 6 S-F

SILGRANIT  
990 x 490 mm  
page 259

Flat rim IF

Installation from above

Flushmount installation

Flush undermounted installation



**600** mm cabinet size

### Sinks

Stainless steel

#### CLARON 6 S-IF



Stainless steel satin polish  
**1000 x 510 mm**

page 274



#### DIVON II 6 S-IF



Stainless steel satin polish  
**1000 x 510 mm**

page 275



#### AXIS III 6 S-IF



Stainless steel satin polish  
**1000 x 510 mm**

page 276



#### ANDANO XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel satin polish  
**1000 x 500 mm**

page 277



#### ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact



Stainless steel satin polish  
**860 x 500 mm**

page 278



#### LEMIS 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**

page 279



#### LEMIS XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**

page 280



#### LANTOS II 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**

page 281-282



#### LANTOS XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**

page 283



#### DINAS 6 S



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**

page 284



#### DINAS XL 6 S



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**

page 285



#### LIVIT II 6 S



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**

page 286-287



#### LIVIT XL 6 S



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**

page 288



#### BLANCORONDOSET



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**Ø 460 mm**

page 289



#### TIPO II 6 S



Stainless steel natural finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**

page 290-291



#### TIPO XL 6 S



Stainless steel natural finish  
**950 x 500 mm**

page 292



**500** mm cabinet size

### Sinks

SILGRANIT

#### ZENAR 5 S



SILGRANIT  
**915 x 510 mm**

page 243



#### METRA 5 S



SILGRANIT  
**860 x 500 mm**

page 244



#### SONA 5 S



SILGRANIT  
**860 x 500 mm**

page 245



#### ZIA 5 S



SILGRANIT  
**860 x 500 mm**

page 246



#### METRA 5 S-F



SILGRANIT  
**850 x 490 mm**

page 260



Flat rim IF



Installation from above



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

**500** mm  
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

**CLARON 5 S-IF**Stainless steel satin  
polish**1000 x 510 mm** **page 293****450** mm  
cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

**ADIRA 45 S**SILGRANIT  
**780 x 500 mm** **page 247****NEW****METRA 45 S**SILGRANIT  
**780 x 500 mm** **page 248****SONA 45 S**SILGRANIT  
**780 x 500 mm** **page 249****ZIA 45 S**SILGRANIT  
**780 x 500 mm** **page 250****ZIA 45 SL**SILGRANIT  
**860 x 500 mm** **page 251****ADIRA 45 S-F**SILGRANIT  
**770 x 490 mm** **page 261****NEW****METRA 45 S-F**SILGRANIT  
**770 x 490 mm** **page 262****450** mm  
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

**LEMIS 45 S-IF**Stainless steel brushed  
finish**860 x 500 mm** **page 294****DINAS 45 S**Stainless steel brushed  
finish**860 x 500 mm** **page 295****TIPO 45 S**Stainless steel natural  
finish**860 x 500 mm** **page 296****TIPO 45 S Compact**Stainless steel natural  
finish**780 x 500 mm** **page 296****TIPO 45 S Mini**Stainless steel natural  
finish**605 x 500 mm** **page 296****400** mm  
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

**CLARON 4 S-IF**Stainless steel satin  
polish**780 x 510 mm** **page 297** Flat rim IF Installation from above Flushmount installation Flush undermounted  
installation

**900** mm  
cabinet size

## Farmhouse Bowls

SILGRANIT

VINTERA XL 9-UF



SILGRANIT  
**896 x 510 mm**



page 299

**600** mm  
cabinet size

## Farmhouse Bowls

Ceramic

PANOR 60



Ceramic  
**600 x 630 mm**



page 300



Undermount



Flushmount installation



In-between module

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro



Special colours



page 302

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro



PVD



page 302

Mixer taps

PANERA-S



Stainless steel



page 312

BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor



PVD



page 313

BLANCOCULINA-S II



Special colours



page 314

BLANCOCULINA-S II



PVD



page 314

LINEE-S



Metallic surface



page 315

LINEE-S



Stainless steel



page 315

LINEE-S



SILGRANIT Look dual finish



page 315

LINEE



Metallic surface



page 316

LINEE



Stainless steel



page 316

VONDA



Metallic surface



page 317

VONDA



Stainless steel



page 317

LIVIA-S



Metallic surface



page 318

LIVIA-S



PVD



page 318

SONEA-S Flexo



Stainless steel



page 319

AVONA-S



Metallic surface



page 320

AVONA-S



SILGRANIT Look



page 320

AVONA



Metallic surface



page 321

ALTA-S II



Metallic surface



page 322

ALTA-S II



SILGRANIT Look



page 322

ALTA-S II



Special colours



page 322

ALTA-S II



PVD



page 322

ALTA II



Metallic surface



page 323

ALTA II



SILGRANIT Look



page 323

ALTA II



Special colours



page 323

Filter

Volume

Power supply required

Senso

Extendable spray

Solid spout

Pull-out dual spray

Lever left

Window solution

# Mixer taps

Quickfinder

## ALTA II



PVD

**NEW**



page 323

## CATRIS-S Flexo



Metallic surface



page 324

## CATRIS-S Flexo



Special colours



page 324

## CATRIS-S Flexo



PVD



page 324

## CATRIS-S



Metallic surface



page 326

## TRADON



Metallic surface



page 329

## CARENA-S Vario



Metallic surface



page 330

## CARENA-S Vario



SILGRANIT Look dual finish



page 330

## CARENA-S



Metallic surface



page 331

## CARENA



Metallic surface



page 331

## JURENA-S



Metallic surface



page 332

## JURENA



Metallic surface



page 332

## VIU-S



Metallic surface



page 333

## LINUS-S Vario



Metallic surface



page 334

## LINUS-S



Metallic surface



page 335

## LINUS-S



Stainless steel



page 335

## LINUS-S



PVD



page 335

## LINUS-S



SILGRANIT Look



page 336

## LINUS-S



Special colours



page 336

## LINUS-S



Metallic surface



page 337

## LINUS



Metallic surface



page 338

## LINUS



Stainless steel



page 338

## LINUS



PVD



page 338

## LINUS



SILGRANIT Look



page 339

## LINUS



Special colours



page 339

## AMBIS-S



Stainless steel



page 340

## AMBIS



Stainless steel



page 340

## CANDOR-S



Stainless steel



page 341

## CANDOR



Stainless steel



page 341

## LANORA-S



Stainless steel



page 342

## LANORA



Stainless steel



page 342

## JANDORA-S



Stainless steel



page 343

Filter

Volume

Power supply required

Senso

Extendable spray

Solid spout

Pull-out dual spray

Lever left

Window solution

# Mixer taps

## JANDORA



Stainless steel

**page 343**

## TIVO-S



Metallic surface

**page 344**

## TIVO-S



SILGRANIT Look dual finish

**page 344**

## TIVO



Metallic surface

**page 345**

## KANO-S



Metallic surface

**page 347**

## KANO-S



SILGRANIT Look dual finish

**page 347**

## KANO-S



Special colours

**page 347**

## KANO



Metallic surface

**page 348**

## KANO



SILGRANIT Look dual finish

**page 348**

## KANO



Special colours

**page 348**

## MIDA-S XL



Metallic surface

**page 349**

## MIDA-S XL



Special colours

**page 349**

## MIDA-S



Metallic surface

**page 350**

## MIDA-S



SILGRANIT Look

**page 350**

## MIDA-S



Special colours

**page 350**

## MIDA XL



Metallic surface

**page 351**

## MIDA XL



SILGRANIT Look

**page 351**

## MIDA



Metallic surface

**page 352**

## MIDA



SILGRANIT Look

**page 352**

## MIDA



Special colours

**page 352**

## MILA-S



Metallic surface

**page 353**

## MILA-S



Special colours

**page 353**

## MILA



Metallic surface

**page 354**

## MILA



Special colours

**page 354**

## MILI



Metallic surface

**page 355**

## MILI



SILGRANIT Look

**page 355**

## MILI



Special colours

**page 355**

## DARAS-S



Metallic surface

**page 356**

## DARAS-S



SILGRANIT Look

**page 356**

## DARAS



Metallic surface

**page 357**

## DARAS



SILGRANIT Look

**page 357**

- Filter
- Volume
- Power supply required
- Senso
- Extendable spray
- Solid spout
- Pull-out dual spray
- Lever left
- Window solution

## Filter taps

CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



Metallic surface



CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



Special colours



CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



PVD



FONTAS-S II Filter



Metallic surface



FONTAS-S II Filter



SILGRANIT Look



FONTAS-S II Filter



Special colours



FONTAS-S II Filter



PVD



FONTAS II Filter



Metallic surface



FONTAS II Filter



SILGRANIT Look



FONTAS II Filter



Special colours



FONTAS II Filter



PVD



TRIMA Filter



Metallic surface



## Window facing mixer taps

ELOSCOPE-F II



Metallic surface



LINUS-S-F



Metallic surface



LINUS-F



Metallic surface



LARESSA-F



Metallic surface



LARESSA-F



Metallic surface



CORESSA-F



Metallic surface



CORESSA-F



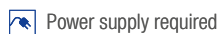
Metallic surface



Solid spout



Pull-out dual spray



Lever left



Window solution



## Soap dispensers

**PIONA**



Metallic surface

[page 366](#)

**PIONA**



Stainless steel

[page 366](#)

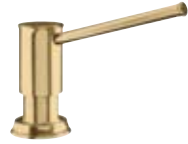
**LIVIA**



Metallic surface

[page 366](#)

**LIVIA**



PVD

[page 366](#)

**LATO**



Metallic surface

[page 367](#)

**LATO**



SILGRANIT Look dual finish

[page 367](#)

**LATO**



Special colours

[page 367](#)

**LATO**



PVD

[page 367](#)

**TORRE**



Metallic surface

[page 368](#)

**TORRE**



Stainless steel

[page 368](#)

**TORRE**



PVD

[page 368](#)

**TIGA**



Metallic surface

[page 369](#)

**TANGO**



Metallic surface

[page 369](#)

**YANO**



Metallic surface

[page 370](#)

**VICUS**



Metallic surface

[page 370](#)



## Food waste disposer

FWD Max



page 375-376

FWD Medium



page 377-378

FWD Lite



page 379-380

**900** mm cabinet size

## Waste management

FLEXON II Low 90



page 389

**800** mm cabinet size

## Waste management

FLEXON II Low 80



page 389

**600** mm cabinet size

## Waste management

SELECT II 60 Orga



page 381

SELECT II XL 60 Orga



page 381

SELECT II 60



page 382

SELECT II XL 60



page 382

SELECT II Compact 60



page 383

SELECT II 40 Combi



page 384

FLEXON II 60



page 386

FLEXON II XL 60



page 386

BOTTON Pro 60 Automatic



page 390

BOTTON Pro 60 Manual



page 391

Number of bins

Number of containers

Power supply required

**500** mm  
cabinet size

## Waste management

SELECT II 50

   
page 385

FLEXON II 50

   
page 387**450** mm  
cabinet size

## Waste management

SELECT II 45

  
page 385

FLEXON II 45

  
page 387

BOTTON Pro 45 Automatic

  
page 390

BOTTON Pro 45 Manual

  
page 391**300** mm  
cabinet size

## Waste management

FLEXON II 30

  
page 388

BOTTON II 30

  
page 392

SOLON-IF

   
page 393**450** mm  
cabinet size



## Waste bin

SINGOLO

  
page 394**400** mm  
cabinet size

## Waste bin

SINGOLO XL

  
page 394 Number of bins Number of containers Power supply required

**600** mm cabinet size

## Organisation systems

Flat Drawer 60 H



page 395

Flat Drawer 60 P



page 395

Organisation drawer II



page 396

**450** mm cabinet size

## Organisation systems

Universal Bag XL 40



page 397

Storage Caddy 40



page 398

**300** mm cabinet size

## Organisation systems

Storage Caddy 20



page 398

Number of bins

Number of containers

Power supply required

# BEAUTIFUL. STRONG. CLEAN.

SILGRANIT® kitchen sinks and bowls.

Bowls  
SILGRANIT



**Silgranit sinks are adored around the world for their exclusive styles and designer colour palette.**

The kitchen has become a central point in our homes and a reflection of our lifestyles. With a wide range of styles from proven classics to exclusive award-winning designs, available in a broad selection of configurations and sizes, you can find the right Silgranit sink or bowl to create your customer's dream kitchen.



Thanks to the combination of beautiful design and an impressively resilient, easy-care surface, a Silgranit sink is the ultimate choice for long-lasting kitchen bliss. A Silgranit sink is resistant, easily dealing with domestic use including cutlery scratches, de-frosting food, boiling water and even hot pans and trays.



Silgranit is the clean hero in your kitchen. Its surface is food-safe and repels water, making it easy to keep spotless. What's more, the hygienic test\* of the material Silgranit has shown that it inhibits the formation of microbial biofilms and the growth of microorganisms on the material over time. Set your heart on a beautiful Silgranit sink to make kitchen life easier everyday.

**Regular internal quality checks in the production of our Silgranit sinks and bowls confirm the high standards that we set ourselves, and ensure you products you can rely on.**

\* Tests carried out by DHZ (German Hygiene Certificate GmbH) on behalf of and financed by BLANCO GmbH + Co KG with Bacillus subtilis, Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in April 2022. More details on the tests are available at [blanco.com](http://blanco.com).

# BEAUTIFUL COLOURS.



Bowls  
SILGRANIT

## Discover SILGRANIT®'s beautiful colour palette.

Silgranit's beautiful, smooth surface is available in a range of design-oriented colours that won't fade. Colour is such an important part of our lives, especially within our homes. It is a fundamental aspect of interior design, and we use colour as a form of creative expression. It has the power to uplift, energise, soothe and awaken.

Be inspired and create adorable kitchens with a spectrum of Silgranit shades, available in our bowls, sinks and mixer taps portfolio.



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee



### Make a stylish statement in the kitchen.

Coordinating the colours of the mixer tap and the sink makes each BLANCO UNIT unique. Silgranit-look mixer taps can be combined with Silgranit sinks in colour-coordinated match. Mixer taps in different finishes set particularly harmonious accents, giving the kitchen a special flair with the BLANCO UNIT at its heart.



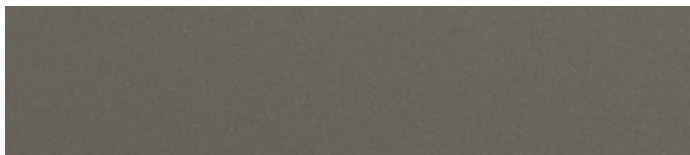
# SILGRANIT® NEW WARM COLOURS

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

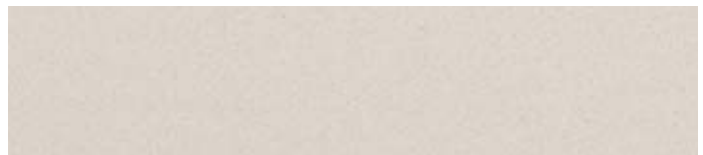


## Moments of joy with warm colours.

It is THE trend in kitchen design: warm neutral colours. The Silgranit colours volcano grey and soft white create a warm atmosphere and are particularly easy to combine with similar shades in the kitchen. Calming and appealing colours pave the way for relaxed moments. And, with a broad portfolio of sinks and mixer taps in Silgranit colours, it is very easy to create a dream kitchen.



Breathtaking sinks in Silgranit volcano grey and functional mixer taps in the same colour create an appealing modern dream kitchen. Silgranit volcano grey sets harmonious accents when combined with black matt mixer taps.



Soft white sinks combined with soft white mixer taps make a subtle statement and place focus on the essentials. Silgranit soft white combined with mixer taps in satin gold ensures luxurious harmony.

# NOT JUST A BOWL.

Some of the most admired SILGRANIT® families are bowls.



## ETAGON

### A space for simple brilliance

Thanks to its two versatile rails, the cleverly designed range of ETAGON kitchen bowls offer three working levels that can be used at the same time. This ensures greater convenience and efficiency, while also providing optimum results.



## SUBLINE

### The designer line of bowls

The extensive SUBLINE family of bowls, brings all possibilities in undermount and flush mount for a designer take on minimalistic or Scandinavian style. Small bowls that can be combined as undermounts or you can choose double bowls with low-divide or cascade. Extended design opportunities in a line that plays its master role in combination with the worktop.



## PLEON

### Large volume, elegant options for inset bowls

Featuring straight lines and plenty of space, the PLEON series has a depth of 220 millimetres and fits perfectly into a vast array of kitchens. A range of optional accessories have been designed for the PLEON family to assist you with your cooking preparations at the sink.



## NAYA

### The functional kitchen bowl with the big heart

The NAYA kitchen bowls provide space for family meal prep while fitting bulky cookware. Sleek forms make them easy to clean and create an inviting atmosphere in nearly any style or size kitchen. Choose any colour of velvety robust Silgranit, adding matching mixer taps, practical accessories and an in-cabinet waste organisation system to customise your BLANCO UNIT. NAYA creates stress-free space at the heart of your kitchen.

# BLANCO BOWL RANGE.

Myriad designs, materials and installation options.

Bowls  
SILGRANIT



The classic option is installation from above. This is suitable for all worktop materials and allows swift and straightforward installation.



Lots of bowls can also be installed with a flushmount method, thus eschewing any troublesome edges.



The bowl has an elegant, flushmount look when installed from above with an IF-flat rim, even into laminate worktops.



Installation from below is very popular for worktops made of natural or artificial stone. Stepless installation creates a harmonious overall look.

BLANCO offers myriad bowls in different sizes, for all standard base cabinet dimensions. As well as single bowls, there are also models with two bowls or a smaller additional bowl. You can choose the bowl design that works best with your style of décor, all the way from classic to linear and modern.

So as to meet all of our customers' desires, BLANCO offers bowls in all three of the standard materials: Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic. Materials and colours can be selected to work with their surroundings, whether that means matching shades or choosing an accent colour. You can also choose from a range of options when it comes to installing the bowl. Many models can be installed using different methods.














# BLANCO SUBLINE-U

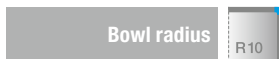
## SILGRANIT



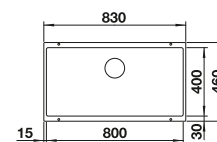
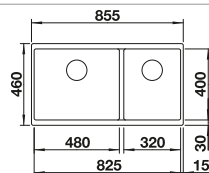
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
900 mm

cabinet size mm	900	900
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	480/320-U	800-U
<b>Undermount</b> 		
	Main bowl left	
 black	525993	526005
 anthracite	523584	523141
 rock grey	523585	523142
 volcano grey	527351	527357
 white	523588	523145
 soft white	527168	527174
 tartufo	523591	523148
 coffee	523593	523150
Bowl depth	200/200 mm	220 mm



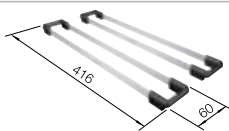
Cut-out radius: 10 mm



Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

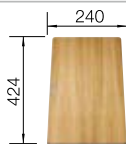
Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

### Suggested optional accessories



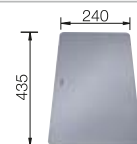
Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 389

# BLANCO PLEON 9 SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

900 mm



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Spacious tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**900 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Main bowl right	Main bowl left
	black	w/o drain remote control	525958	527636
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523057	527637
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523058	527638
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527325	527639
	white	w/o drain remote control	523061	527640
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527142	527641
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523064	527642
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523066	527643

### Scope of supply

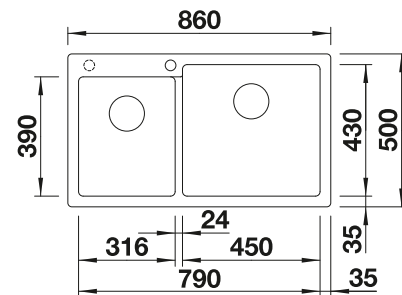
InFino drain system  
without remote control



### Technical Drawing

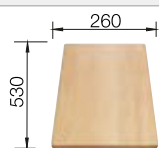
R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



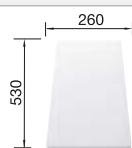
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 220/220 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 9



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 392

# BLANCO METRA 9

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Large tap ledge for installation of mixer tap and soap dispenser

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
900 mm

**900 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



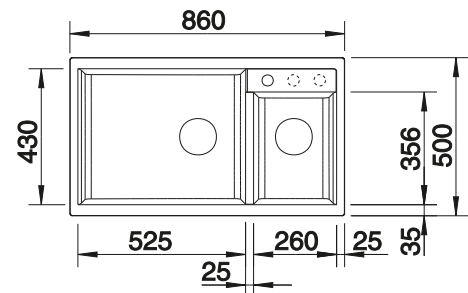
		Scope of supply	Main bowl left
	black	w/o drain remote control	525936
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513273
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518886
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527304
	white	w/o drain remote control	513269
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527121
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517364
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515050

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

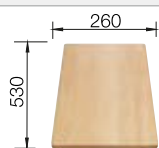
### Technical Drawing

R8



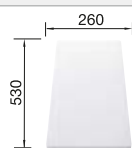
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 9



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 392

# BLANCO NAYA XL 9

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

900 mm



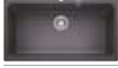


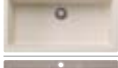

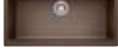


- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

**900 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



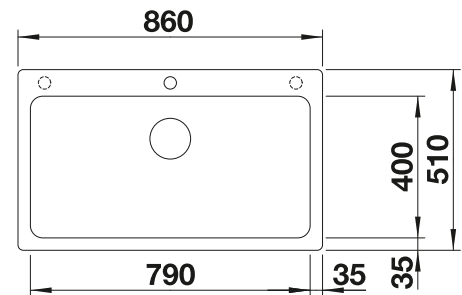
		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525947
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521811
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521813
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527316
	white	w/o drain remote control	521816
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527133
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521819
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	521820

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

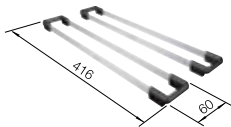
### Technical Drawing

R35



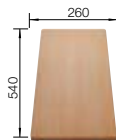
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 220 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235906



Solid beech chopping board

225362



Plastic chopping board in white

210521

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO NAYA XL 9



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 389

# BLANCO ZIA 9

## SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Spacious double bowl sink for doing different tasks at the same time

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

900 mm

**900 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

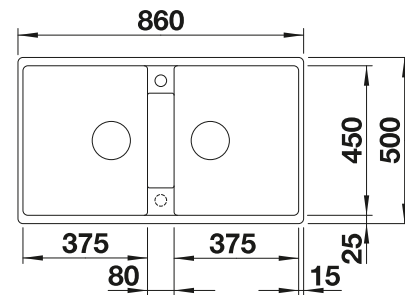


		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	526029
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516686
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527393
	white	w/o drain remote control	516678
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527210
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	516683

### Scope of supply

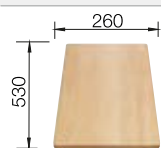
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



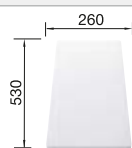
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



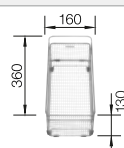
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 9



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 392

# BLANCO ETAGON 700-U

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops



**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525891
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525167
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525168
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527261
	white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525171
	soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527078
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525174
	coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525176

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control



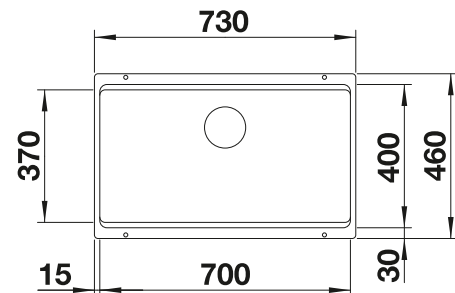
### Technical Drawing

R20



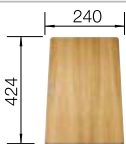
2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



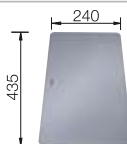
Bowl depth 200 mm  
Cut-out radius: 20 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



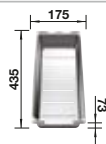
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO ETAGON 8

## SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge



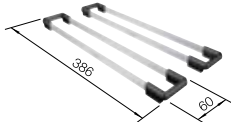
Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
800 mm

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

**Installation from above**

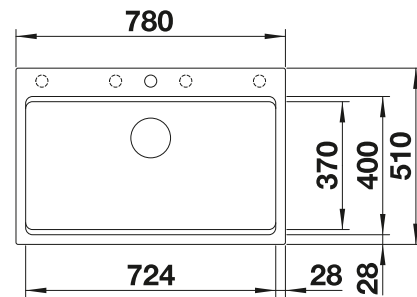
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525892 525893
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525177 525187
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525178 525188
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527263 527262
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525181 525191
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527080 527079
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525184 525194
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525186 525196

<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>	<b>InFino drain system with remote control</b>	<b>Technical Drawing</b>
------------------------	---	--	--------------------------



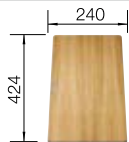
2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)  
or  
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 220 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 8



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO SUBLINE-U












## SILGRANIT

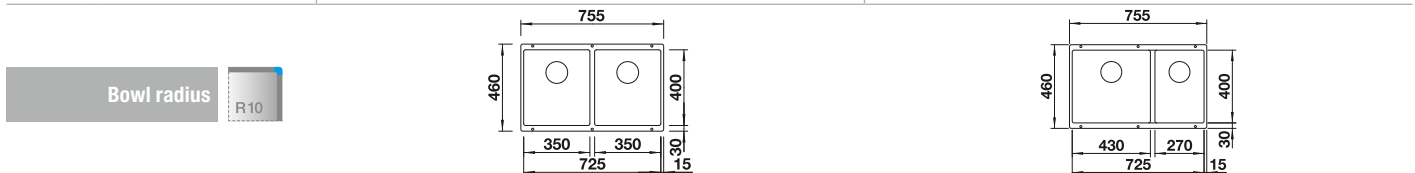
Bowls  
SILGRANIT


800 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- 2 in 1: two bowls, one cut-out panel and only one mounting procedure
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Versatile accessories available

cabinet size mm	800	800
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	350/350-U	430/270-U
<b>Undermount</b> 		
		Main bowl left
 black	525987	525991
 anthracite	523574	523151
 rock grey	523575	523152
 volcano grey	527347	527350
 white	523578	523155
 soft white	527164	527167
 tartufo	523581	523158
 coffee	523583	523160
Bowl depth	200/200 mm	200/200 mm

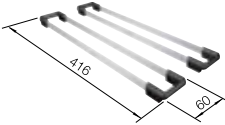


**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system without remote control** 

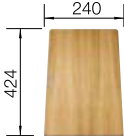
waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Planning Note:  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm

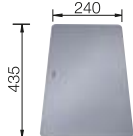
**Suggested optional accessories**



Top rails  
235906



Ash compound chopping board  
230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board  
227697

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U**



BLANCO LINUS-S  
see page 336



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3  
see page 389





# BLANCO SUBLINE-U

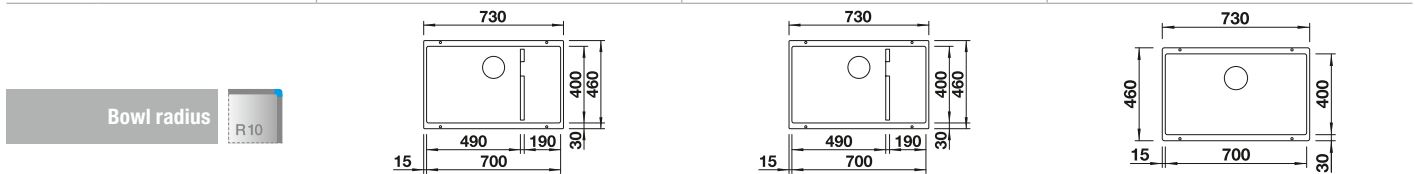
## SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
800 mm

cabinet size mm	800	800	800
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	700-U Level	700-U Level	700-U
<b>Undermount</b> 			
 black	526004	526003	526001
 anthracite	523538	523452	523442
 rock grey	523539	523453	523443
 volcano grey	527355	527354	527356
 white	523542	523456	523446
 soft white	527172	527171	527173
 tartufo	523545	523459	523449
 coffee	523547	523461	523451
Bowl depth	200/140 mm	200/140 mm	190 mm

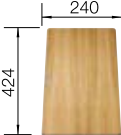
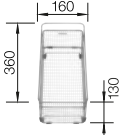



Cut-out radius: 10 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	multi-functional stainless steel basket, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

**Suggested optional accessories**

 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 Multifunctional wire basket 223297	 Multifunctional colander 227689
--	--	---

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U**

 BLANCO LINUS-S see page 336	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 389
--	--

# BLANCO PLEON 8 SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525957
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523043
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523044
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527323
	white	w/o drain remote control	523047
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527140
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523050
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523052

Scope of supply

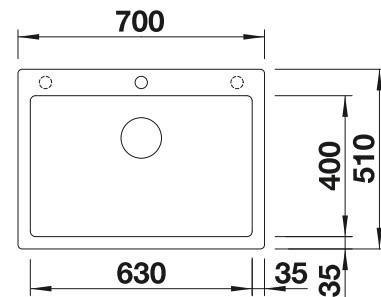
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

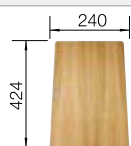


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

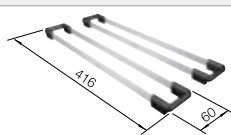
The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Top rails

235906



Corner caddy

235866

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 8



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO DALAGO 8

## SILGRANIT










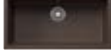
- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
800 mm

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



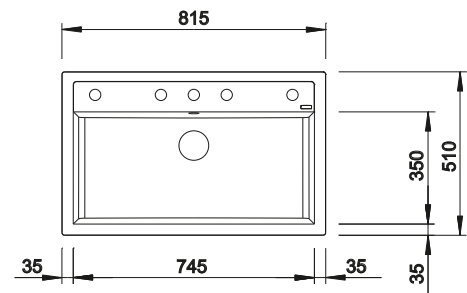
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525877
	anthracite	with drain remote control	516629
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518852
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527248
	white	with drain remote control	516633
	soft white	with drain remote control	527065
	tartufo	with drain remote control	517323
	coffee	with drain remote control	516638

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

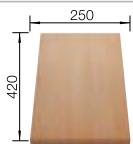
### Technical Drawing

R10



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



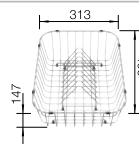
Beech wood chopping board

232817



Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 8



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO LEXA 8

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm



- Modern sink unit for any kitchen ambience
- Harmonious design of outer contours and radii
- Generously proportioned, symmetrically designed bowls – ideal for extended cooking pleasure
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525905 525906
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524950 524960
	rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524951 524961
	volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527279 527281
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524954 524964
	soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527096 527098
	tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524957 524967
	coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524959 524969

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control



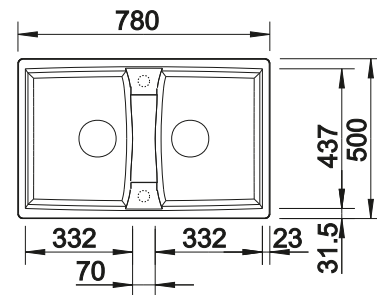
InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

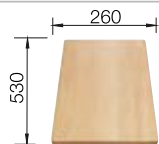
R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



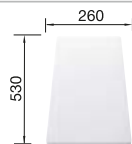
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



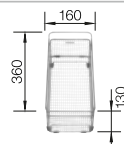
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEXA 8



BLANCO AMBIS-S

see page 340



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO NAYA 8

## SILGRANIT



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes





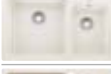
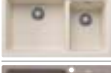


Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

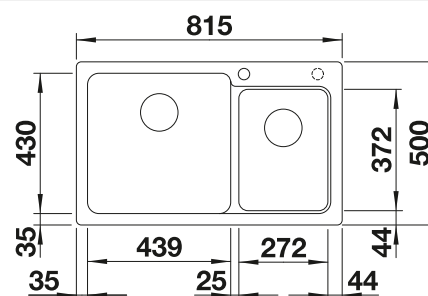


		Scope of supply	Main bowl left
	black	w/o drain remote control	525944
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519646
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519647
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527313
	white	w/o drain remote control	519649
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527130
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519652
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	519653

### Scope of supply

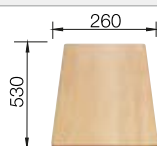
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200/200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



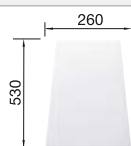
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Crockery basket

231693



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO NAYA 8



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 392

# BLANCO LEGRA 8

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious place with double bowls
- Comfortable, parallel use of the two bowls

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

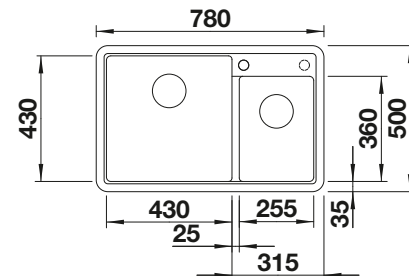


		Scope of supply	Main bowl left
	black	w/o drain remote control	526223
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	526224
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527272
	white	w/o drain remote control	526226
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527089
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	526229

### Scope of supply

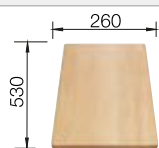
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



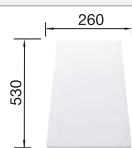
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA 8



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO ETAGON 500-U

## SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops



Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525887
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522227
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522228
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527258
	white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522231
	soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527075
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522234
	coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522236

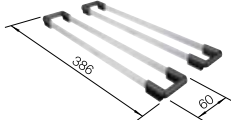
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control



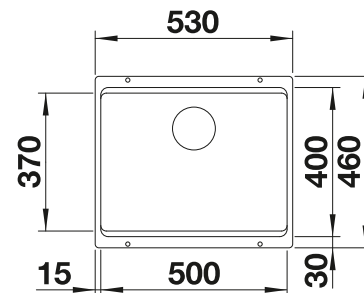
### Technical Drawing

R20



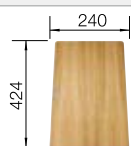
2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 200 mm  
Cut-out radius: 20 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



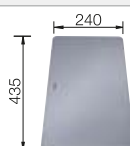
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO ETAGON 6

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge



**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525889 525890
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524529 524539
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524530 524540
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527260 527259
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524533 524543
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527077 527076
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524536 524546
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524538 524548

### Scope of supply

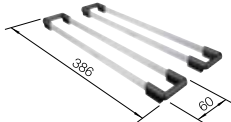
InFino drain system  
without remote control



InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

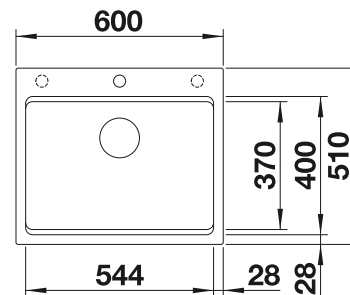


2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)

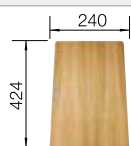
or

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 220 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 6



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 382















# BLANCO SUBLINE-U

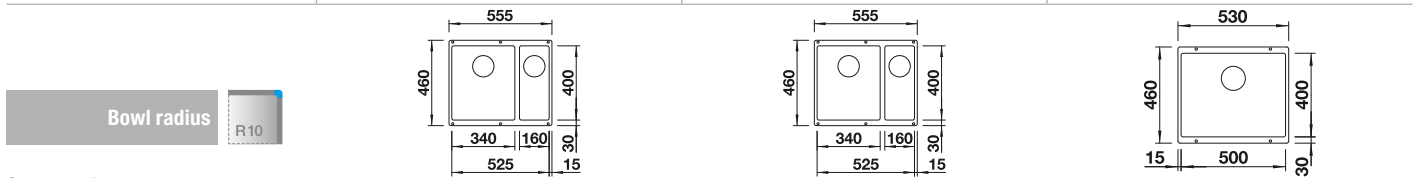
## SILGRANIT




- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	340/160-U	340/160-U	500-U
<b>Undermount</b> 			
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left	
 black	525986	525985	525995
 anthracite	523558	523548	523432
 rock grey	523559	523549	523433
 volcano grey	527346	527345	527353
 white	523562	523552	523436
 soft white	527163	527162	527170
 tartufo	523565	523556	523439
 coffee	523567	523557	523441
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm



Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

### Suggested optional accessories

		
Top rails 235906	Ash compound chopping board 230700	Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board 227697

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U

	
BLANCO LINUS-S see page 336	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 386

# BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with filigree IF flat rim
- Elegantly designed sink area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- For lay-on installation from above, especially suitable for laminate worktops
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525999 526000
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524111 524113
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524112 524114

Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control



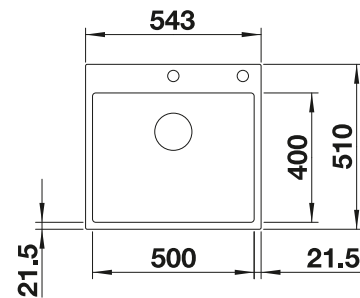
InFino drain system  
with remote control



Technical Drawing

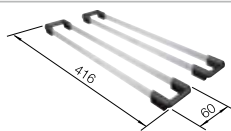
R14

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



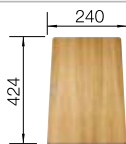
Bowl depth 190 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional colander

227689

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 319



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3  
Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame

## SILGRANIT





- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with filigree IF flat rim
- For lay-on installation from above, especially suitable for laminate worktops
- Also for flushmount installation in stone and glass
- Good optical match with high quality ceran hobs
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525998 525997
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524108 524107
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524109 524110

Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control



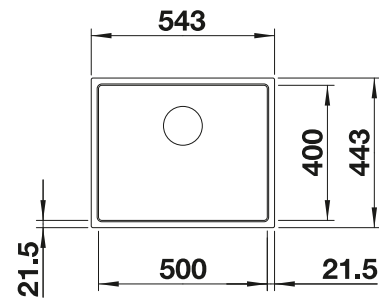
InFino drain system  
with remote control



Technical Drawing

R14

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



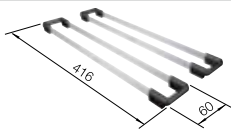
Bowl depth 190 mm

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Note: for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.

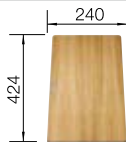
Please note the cut-out information for the respective installation method.

### Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 319



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3  
Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO PLEON 6 Split SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Split concept: lowered bowl divider with three working areas
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



reddot award 2017  
winner

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Main bowl left
	black	w/o drain remote control	525955
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521689
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521690
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527322
	white	w/o drain remote control	521693
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527139
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521696
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	521698

Scope of supply

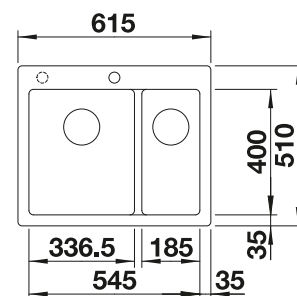
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

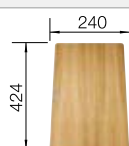


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220/220 mm

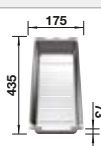
The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



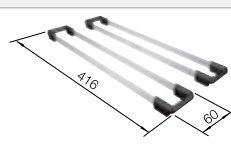
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional colander

227689



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 6 Split



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO PLEON 6

## SILGRANIT



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525953
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521678
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521679
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527320
	white	w/o drain remote control	521683
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527137
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521686
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	521688

### Scope of supply

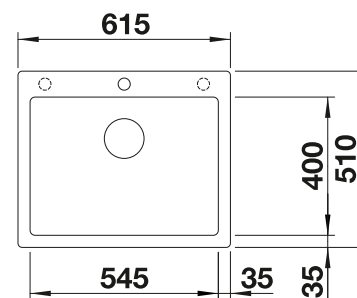
InFino drain system  
without remote control



### Technical Drawing

R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

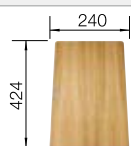


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

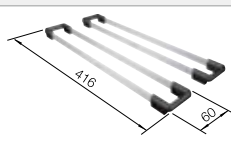
The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

### Suggested optional accessories



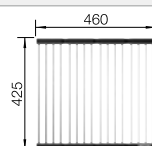
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Top rails

235906



Foldable Grid

238482

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 6



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO DALAGO 6

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



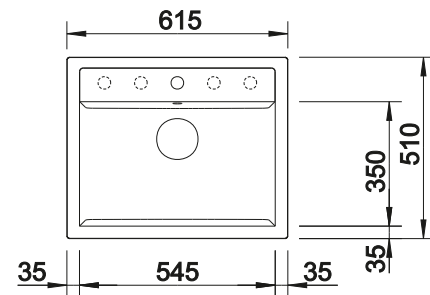
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525873
	anthracite	with drain remote control	514197
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518850
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527246
	white	with drain remote control	514199
	soft white	with drain remote control	527063
	tartufo	with drain remote control	517320
	coffee	with drain remote control	515066

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

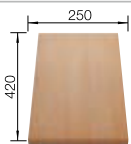
### Technical Drawing

R10



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



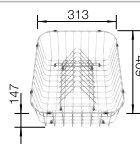
Beech wood chopping board

232817



Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 6



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 382

# BLANCO METRA 6

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Practical solution for small kitchens
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



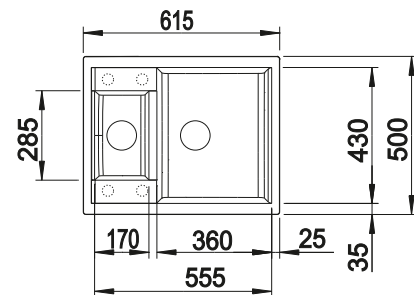
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control	525922
		w/o drain remote control	525923
	anthracite	with drain remote control	516165
		w/o drain remote control	516179
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518874
		w/o drain remote control	518875
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527295
		w/o drain remote control	527296
	white	with drain remote control	516157
		w/o drain remote control	516173
	soft white	with drain remote control	527112
		w/o drain remote control	527113
	tartufo	with drain remote control	517351
		w/o drain remote control	517352
	coffee	with drain remote control	516162
		w/o drain remote control	516180

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

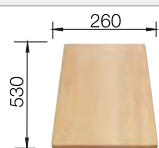
### Technical Drawing

R8



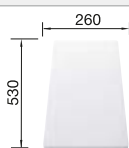
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/130 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



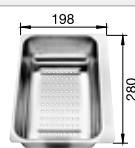
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

217796

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 6



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 382

# BLANCO NAYA 6

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



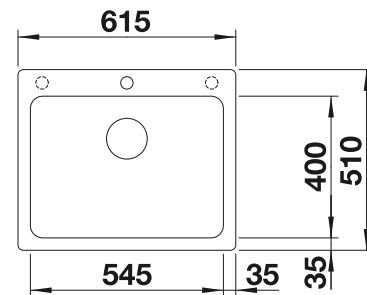
		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525941
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519638
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519639
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527311
	white	w/o drain remote control	519641
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527128
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519644
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	519645

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

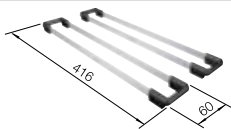
### Technical Drawing

R35



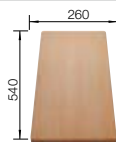
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



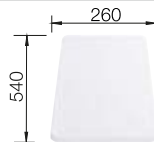
Top rails

235906



Solid beech chopping board

225362



Plastic chopping board in white

210521

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO NAYA 6



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Manual

see page 391



# BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U

## SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
500 mm

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525990
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523422
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523423
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527349
	white	w/o drain remote control	523426
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527166
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523429
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523431

### Scope of supply

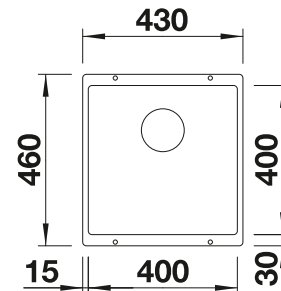
InFino drain system  
without remote control



### Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

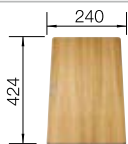


Bowl depth 190 mm

Cut-out radius: 10 mm

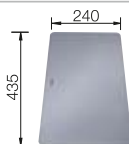
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3

see page 387

# BLANCO PLEON 5 SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

500 mm



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525951
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521504
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521669
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527318
	white	w/o drain remote control	521672
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527135
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521675
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	521677

Scope of supply

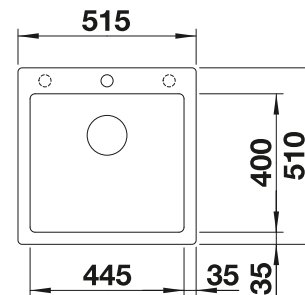
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

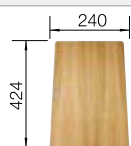


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

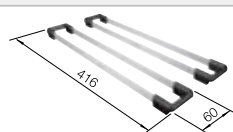
The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



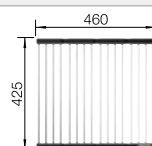
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Top rails

235906



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 5



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 385

# BLANCO DALAGO 5

## SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

500 mm

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



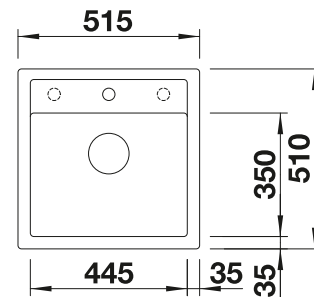
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525871
	anthracite	with drain remote control	518521
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518848
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527244
	white	with drain remote control	518524
	soft white	with drain remote control	527061
	tartufo	with drain remote control	518528
	coffee	with drain remote control	518529

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

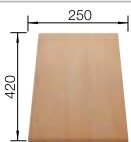
### Technical Drawing

R10



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



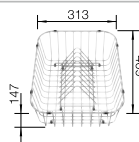
Beech wood chopping board

232817



Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 5



BLANCO KANO

see page 348



BLANCO SELECT II 50/3

see page 385

# BLANCO NAYA 5

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

500 mm



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



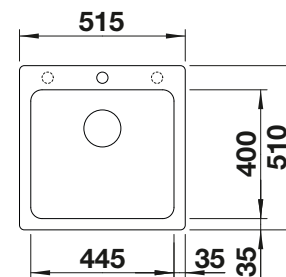
		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	526578
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	526579
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	526580
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527310
	white	w/o drain remote control	526582
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527127
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	526584
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	526585

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

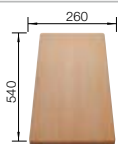
### Technical Drawing

R35



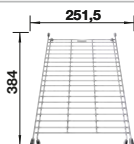
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



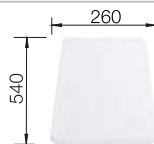
Solid beech chopping board

225362



Floating grid

234795



Plastic chopping board in white

210521

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO NAYA 5



BLANCO ALTA II

see page 323



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2

Manual

see page 391

# BLANCO DALAGO 45

## SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
450 mm

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



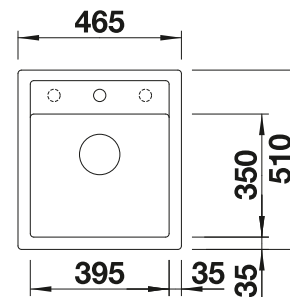
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525869
	anthracite	with drain remote control	517156
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518846
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527242
	white	with drain remote control	517160
	soft white	with drain remote control	527059
	tartufo	with drain remote control	517317
	coffee	with drain remote control	517165

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

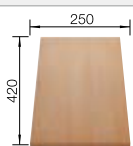
### Technical Drawing

R10



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



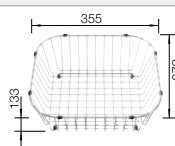
Beech wood chopping board

232817



Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket

514238

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 45



BLANCO ALTA II

see page 323



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385

# BLANCO NAYA 45

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

450 mm



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



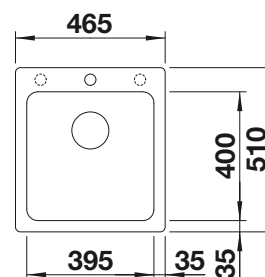
		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	526572
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	525222
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	525223
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527309
	white	w/o drain remote control	526574
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527126
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	526576
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	526577

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

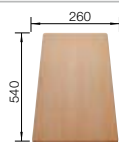
### Technical Drawing

R35



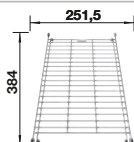
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



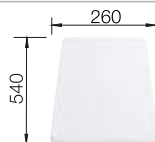
Solid beech chopping board

225362



Floating grid

234795



Plastic chopping board in white

210521

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO NAYA 45



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 392

# BLANCORONDO

## SILGRANIT



- Ideal solution for small kitchens
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- Practical optional accessories available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

450 mm

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

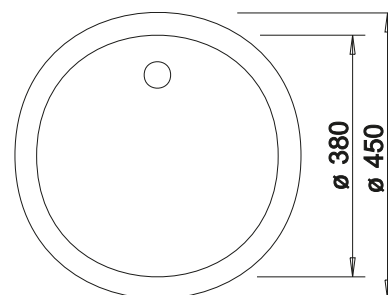


		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525959
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	511629
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527240
	white	w/o drain remote control	511621
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527057
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515028

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

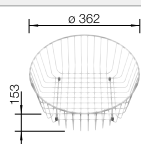
### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 165 mm

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

### Suggested optional accessories



Stainless Steel Crockery basket

220574

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCORONDO



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Manual

see page 391

# BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

400 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525983
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523406
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523407
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527343
	white	w/o drain remote control	523410
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527160
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523414
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523415

Scope of supply

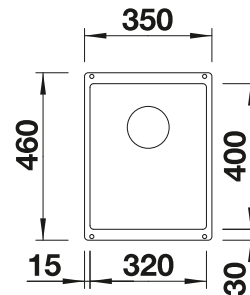
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

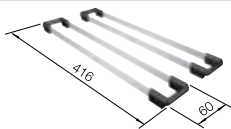


Bowl depth 190 mm

Cut-out radius: 10 mm

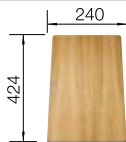
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



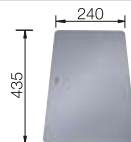
Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U



BLANCO LINUS

see page 339



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

see page 388



# BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U

## SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
300 mm

**300 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525981
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523396
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523397
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	526799
	white	w/o drain remote control	523400
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	526802
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523403
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523405

Scope of supply

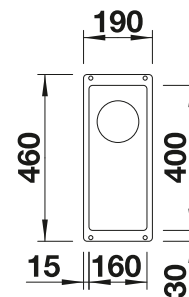
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

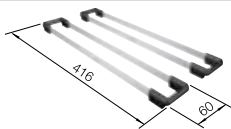
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 130 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm

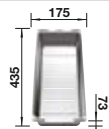
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



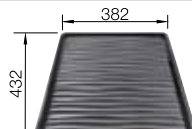
Top rails

235906



Multifunctional colander

227689



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U



BLANCO LINUS

see page 339



BLANCO SINGOLO XL

see page 394

# FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION.

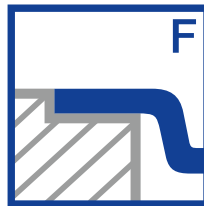
For those who love easy-care modern design.



With flushmount installation, the bowl and worktop form a functionally streamlined unit, without any raised edges. This allows the worktop to be cleaned to perfection – simply wipe wiping water or crumbs, for instance, into the bowl. The stepless transition between bowl and worktop expands the usable working area around the bowl. Together with the functional benefits of the flushmount installation, the pared-back look is particularly striking. Modern, uniform kitchen designs work particularly well with flushmounted bowls.



BLANCO offers an exquisite selection of Silgranit bowls for flushmount installation. Thanks to BLANCO's integral colour concept, flushmount installed bowls create a coordinated look between the bowl, tap and worktop.



Flushmount installation: visual unity between bowl and worktop with no raised edges – harmonious and contemporary.



Flush undermount installation: almost smooth installation from below for a modern and elegant look.

# BLANCO DALAGO 8-F SILGRANIT



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



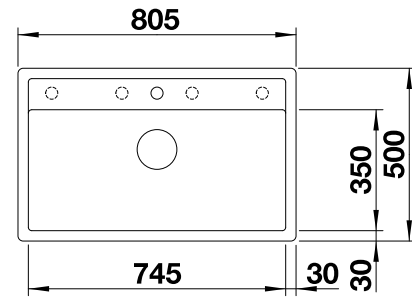
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525878
	anthracite	with drain remote control	516639
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518853
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527249
	white	with drain remote control	516644
	soft white	with drain remote control	527066
	coffee	with drain remote control	516645

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

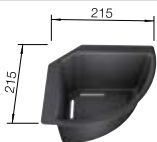
### Technical Drawing

R10



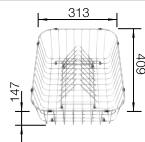
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 8-F



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO ETAGON 500-F SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For flushmount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



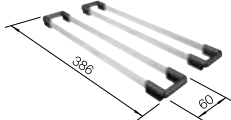
		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526349
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526343
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526344
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527257
	white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526346
	soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527074
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527690
	coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526348

**Scope of supply**

InFino drain system  
without remote control

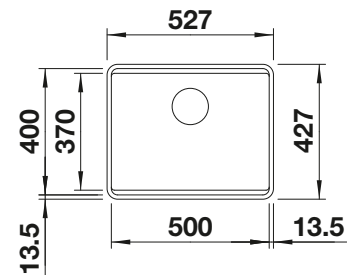


**Technical Drawing**



2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



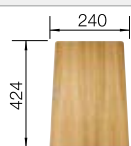
Bowl depth 200 mm

Note:

For worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.

Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).

**Suggested optional accessories**



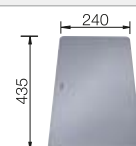
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-F**



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO ETAGON 6-F SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version

**NEW**

Flushmount installation  
Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527674 527682
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527675 527683
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527676 527684
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527677 527685
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527678 527686
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527681 527689
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527680 527688
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527679 527687

### Scope of supply

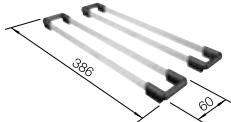
InFino drain system  
without remote control



InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

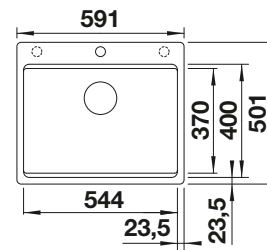


2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)

or

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



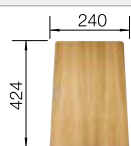
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 220 mm

Note:

In the area of the mixer tap, the supporting surface of the sink must be additionally notched on the worktop.

Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 6-F



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302














BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3

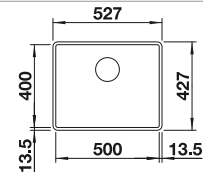
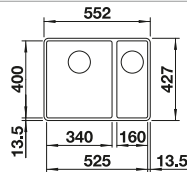
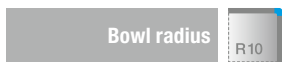
see page 382


# BLANCO SUBLINE-F SILGRANIT

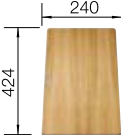
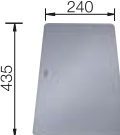
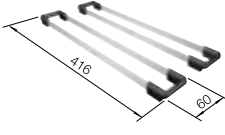




- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO SUBLINE-F	340/160-F	500-F
<b>Flushmount installation</b> 		
<b>Flush undermounted installation</b> 		
	Main bowl left	
 black	525984	525994
 anthracite	523568	523532
 rock grey	523569	523533
 volcano grey	527344	527352
 white	523571	523535
 soft white	527161	527169
 coffee	523573	523537
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190 mm



Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
<p>Note: for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside. Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at <a href="http://www.blanco.com">www.blanco.com</a>.</p>	<p>waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer</p>
	<p>waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer</p>

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-F	
 <p>Ash compound chopping board 230700</p>	 <p>Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board 227697</p>	 <p>Top rails 235906</p>	 <p>BLANCO LINUS-S see page 336</p>	 <p>BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 393</p>

# BLANCO DALAGO 6-F SILGRANIT



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



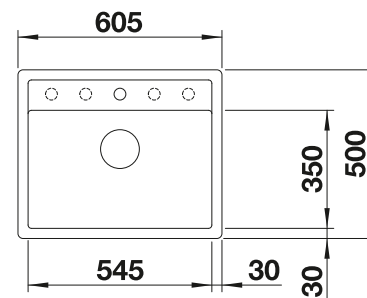
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525875
	anthracite	with drain remote control	514773
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518851
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527247
	white	with drain remote control	514771
	soft white	with drain remote control	527064
	coffee	with drain remote control	515095

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing

R10



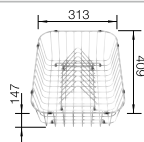
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 6-F



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 382

# BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F SILGRANIT



- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525988
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523475
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523495
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527348
	white	w/o drain remote control	523497
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527165
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523499

**Scope of supply**

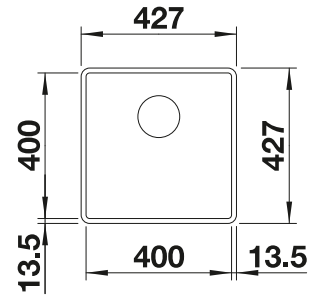
InFino drain system  
without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R10

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



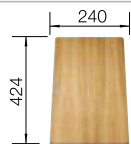
Bowl depth 190 mm

Note:

for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.

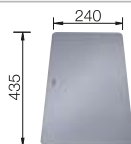
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).

**Suggested optional accessories**



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697



Multifunctional colander

227689

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F**



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3

see page 387



# BLANCO DALAGO 5-F

## SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



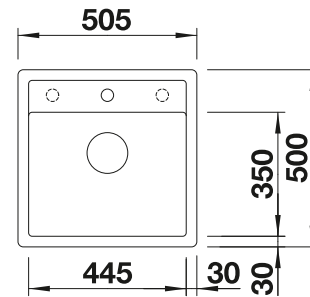
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525872
	anthracite	with drain remote control	518530
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518849
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527245
	white	with drain remote control	518532
	soft white	with drain remote control	527062
	coffee	with drain remote control	518536

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing

R10



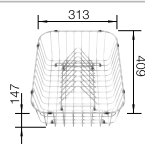
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 5-F



BLANCO ALTA II

see page 323



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 385

# BLANCO DALAGO 45-F SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



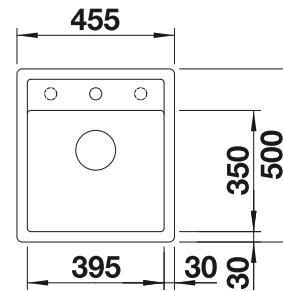
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525870
	anthracite	with drain remote control	517166
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518847
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527243
	white	with drain remote control	517169
	soft white	with drain remote control	527060
	coffee	with drain remote control	517171

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing

R10



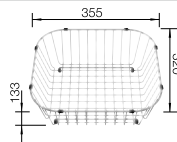
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 45-F



BLANCO ALTA II

see page 323



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385

# BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F SILGRANIT



- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525982
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523416
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523417
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527342
	white	w/o drain remote control	523419
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527159
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523421

### Scope of supply

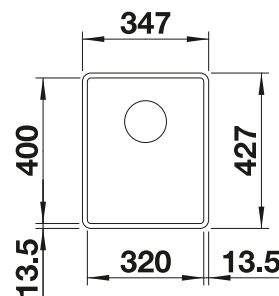
InFino drain system  
without remote control



### Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



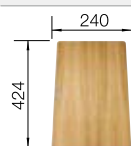
Bowl depth 190 mm

Note:

for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.

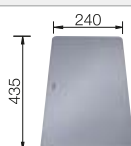
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).

### Suggested optional accessories



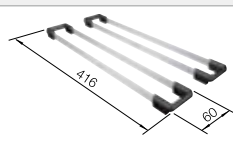
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697



Top rails

235906

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F



BLANCO LINUS

see page 339



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

see page 388

# COLOURED COMPONENTS SYSTEM

Design and colours in balanced harmony.

Bowls  
SILGRANIT



Every human being is unique and individual – just like every living situation and personal taste. That's why we believe that the kitchen and, above all, the water place should also be just as unique and individual. The new BLANCO Coloured Components system offers individualists and design fans maximum flexibility to customise their own kitchen water place according to their wishes. Thanks to this system, you can combine the individual components yourself, coordinate them with each other and thus create your own individual look. This turns every kitchen into a very personal oasis of well-being with visually appealing custom colour combinations.



## In extraordinary harmony

You can create your own look and bespoke colour combination with the perfect blend of colours. Combine contrasting colours for the tap, sink and outlet or go for a more uniform tonal look – check out the many options! Give your kitchen an elegant look with the beautiful BLANCO colours. When it comes to creating an exceptional ambience, every detail and dash of colour counts. Inspired by modern living trends, we've created new and harmonious colour palettes that fit every type of kitchen and are perfect for everyone keen on an individual look. Whether timeless, modern or trendy, with the BLANCO Coloured Components, every kitchen looks fresh and unique.

## Simplified order process

All our sinks and bowls come with waste fittings and drainage components in timelessly elegant stainless steel. For a selected range of bowls, there's also the option of choosing from waste fittings with coloured drainage components in different tinted metal finishes – the perfect match for taps with a tinted metal finish. For these, the bowl and waste fittings, including the drainage components, are ordered individually with two separate article numbers.

## Suggested colour combinations

Suggested colour combinations		SILGRANIT colours for sinks							
		black	anthracite	rock grey	volcano grey	white	soft white	tartufo	coffee
Component Colours	black matt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	satin dark steel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	satin platinum	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	satin gold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓

# FOR PERFECT HARMONY

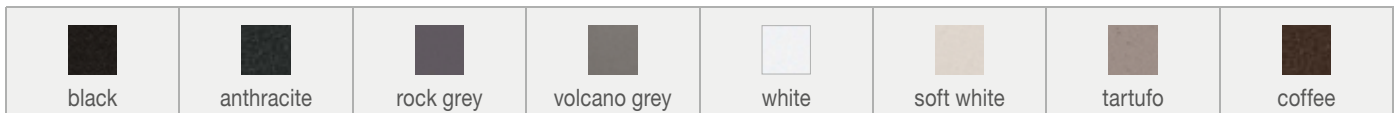
Balance in the most important place at home.

## 1. Pick your sink w/o drainage components

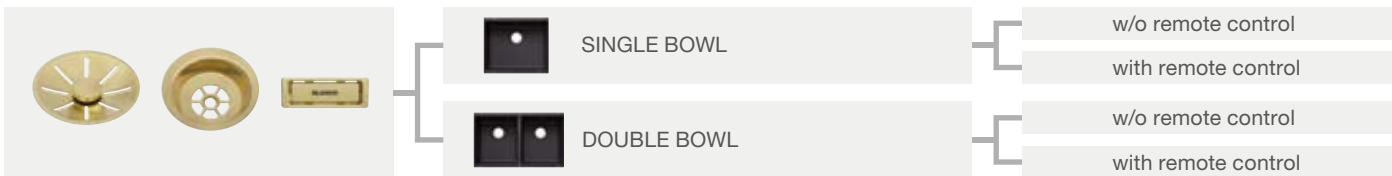


Bowls  
SILGRANIT

The sinks are available in the following Silgranit colours:



## 2. Choose your preferred complementing Coloured Components InFino drain system



The components are available in the following colours:



## 3. Select the matching tap or drink system





Example:



## 4. Enjoy your colour blend



# Overview Coloured Components InFino sets









Model		page	black matt	satın gold	satın dark steel	satın platinum
	Waste fitting set for double bowls With drain remote control	409	■	■	■	■
	Waste fitting set for double bowls Without drain remote control	409	■	■	■	■
	Waste fitting set for single bowl Without drain remote control	408	■	■	■	■
	Waste fitting set for single bowl With drain remote control	408	■	■	■	■

# Overview BLANCO drink.systems

Model	page	black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
 drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	302	■	■		

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

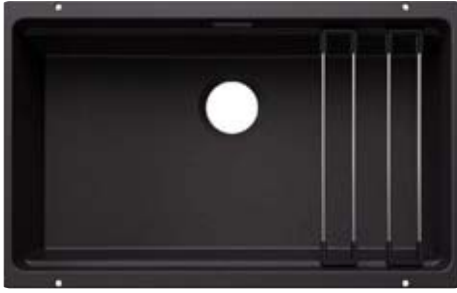
# Overview coloured mixertaps

	Model	page	black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
	ALTA II	323	■	■	■	■
	ALTA-S II	322	■	■	■	■
	CATRIS-S Flexo	324	■		■	
	CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	325	■			
	BLANCO CULINA-S II	314	■		■	■
	FONTAS II Filter	328	■	■	■	■
	FONTAS-S II Filter	327	■	■	■	■
	KANO	348	■			
	KANO-S	347	■			
	LINUS	335-336	■	■	■	■
	LINUS-S	338-339	■	■	■	■
	LIVIA-S	318		■		
	MIDA	352	■			
	MIDA-S	350	■			
	MIDA-S XL	349	■			
	MILA	354	■			
	MILA-S	353	■			
	MILI	355	■			



# BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**



Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
800 mm

**800 mm** cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system without remote control**



	black	527762
	anthracite	527765
	rock grey	527766
	volcano grey	527763
	white	527767
	soft white	527764
	tartufo	527769
	coffee	527768

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

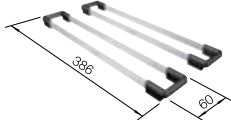
**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system with remote control**



	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

### Scope of supply

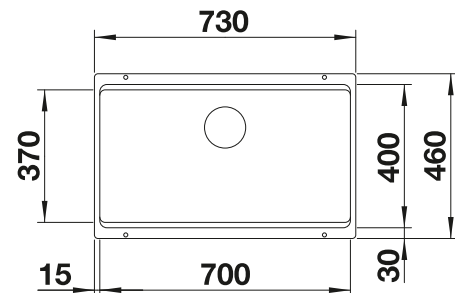


2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit

### Technical Drawing

R20

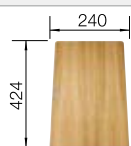


Bowl depth 200 mm

Cut-out radius: 20 mm

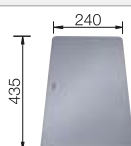
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



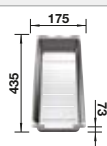
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter

see page 327



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

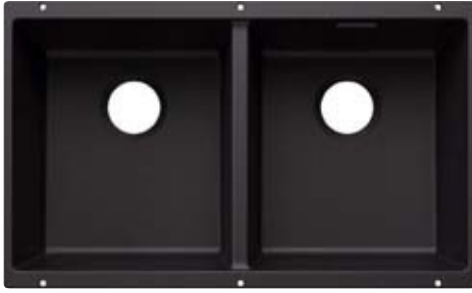
see page 389

# BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- 2 in 1: two bowls, one cut-out panel and only one mounting procedure
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Versatile accessories available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



Image	Colour	Article Number
	black	527826
	anthracite	527829
	rock grey	527830
	volcano grey	527827
	white	527831
	soft white	527828
	tartufo	527833
	coffee	527832

Image	Colour	Article Number
	black matt	207438
	satin dark steel	207440
	satin gold	207439
	satin platinum	207441

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



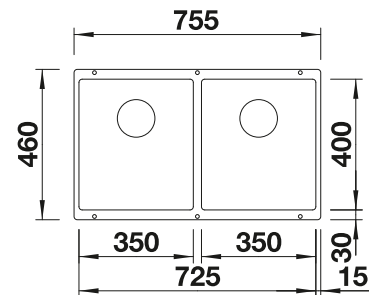
Image	Colour	Article Number
	black matt	207442
	satin dark steel	207444
	satin gold	207443
	satin platinum	207445

### Scope of supply

fixing kit

### Technical Drawing

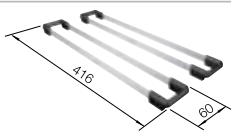
R10



Bowl depth 200/200 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm

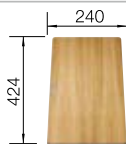
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



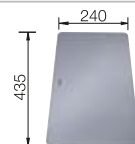
Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 335



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
800 mm

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



	black	527802
	anthracite	527805
	rock grey	527806
	volcano grey	527803
	white	527807
	soft white	527804
	tartufo	527809
	coffee	527808

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



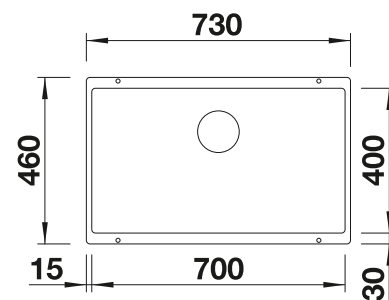
	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

### Scope of supply

fixing kit

### Technical Drawing

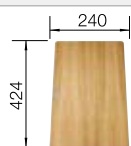
R10



Bowl depth 190 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm

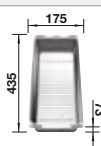
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



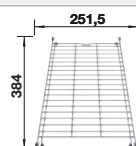
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional colander

227689



Floating grid

234795

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



Coloured Component Sets

InFino drain system  
without remote control



	black	527778
	anthracite	527781
	rock grey	527782
	volcano grey	527779
	white	527783
	soft white	527780
	tartufo	527785
	coffee	527784

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

Coloured Component Sets

InFino drain system  
with remote control

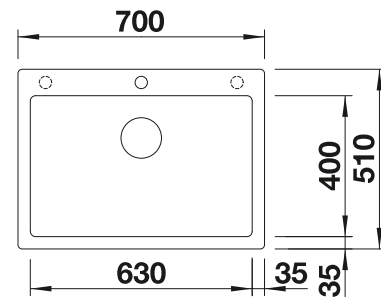


	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

Scope of supply

Technical Drawing

R15



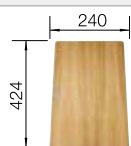
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

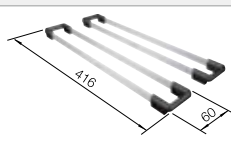
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Top rails

235906



Corner caddy

235866

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**



reddot award 2017 winner

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



	black	527754
	anthracite	527757
	rock grey	527758
	volcano grey	527755
	white	527759
	soft white	527756
	tartufo	527761
	coffee	527760

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

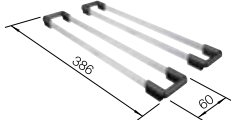
**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

**Scope of supply**

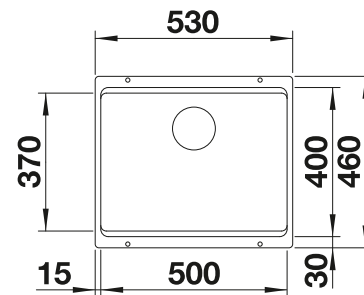


2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**

R20

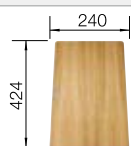


Bowl depth 200 mm

Cut-out radius: 20 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



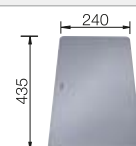
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components**



BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter

see page 327



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



Coloured Component Sets

InFino drain system  
without remote control



	black	527746
	anthracite	527749
	rock grey	527750
	volcano grey	527747
	white	527751
	soft white	527748
	tartufo	527753
	coffee	527752

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

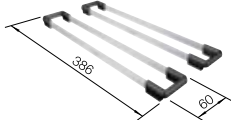
Coloured Component Sets

InFino drain system  
with remote control



	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

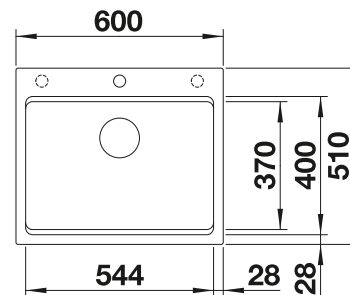
Scope of supply



2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel

Technical Drawing

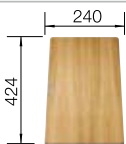


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components



BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter

see page 327



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



		Bowl right
	black	527810
	anthracite	527813
	rock grey	527814
	volcano grey	527811
	white	527815
	soft white	527812
	tartufo	527817
	coffee	527816

	black matt	207438
	satin dark steel	207440
	satin gold	207439
	satin platinum	207441

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



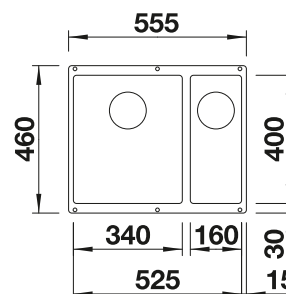
	black matt	207442
	satin dark steel	207444
	satin gold	207443
	satin platinum	207445

**Scope of supply**

fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**

R10

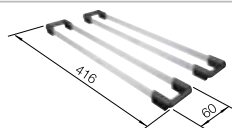


Bowl depth 190/130 mm

Cut-out radius: 10 mm

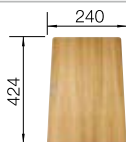
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



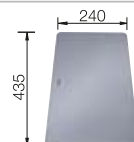
Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components**



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3

see page 386

# BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



		Bowl left
	black	527818
	anthracite	527821
	rock grey	527822
	volcano grey	527819
	white	527823
	soft white	527820
	tartufo	527825
	coffee	527824

	black matt	207438
	satin dark steel	207440
	satin gold	207439
	satin platinum	207441

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



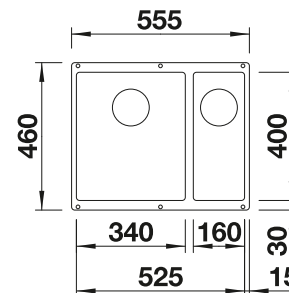
	black matt	207442
	satin dark steel	207444
	satin gold	207443
	satin platinum	207445

**Scope of supply**

fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**

R10

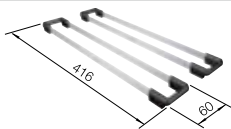


Bowl depth 190/130 mm

Cut-out radius: 10 mm

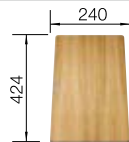
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



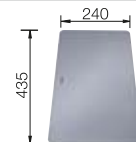
Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components**



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3

see page 386



# BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



	black	527794
	anthracite	527797
	rock grey	527798
	volcano grey	527795
	white	527799
	soft white	527796
	tartufo	527801
	coffee	527800

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



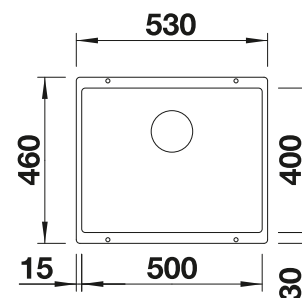
	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

**Scope of supply**

fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**

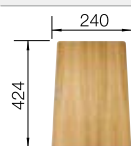
R10



Bowl depth 190 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm

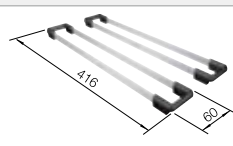
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



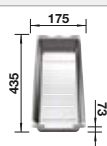
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Top rails

235906



Multifunctional colander

227689

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components**



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 335



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3

see page 386

# BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



Coloured Component Sets

InFino drain system  
without remote control



	black	527770
	anthracite	527773
	rock grey	527774
	volcano grey	527771
	white	527775
	soft white	527772
	tartufo	527777
	coffee	527776

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

Coloured Component Sets

InFino drain system  
with remote control

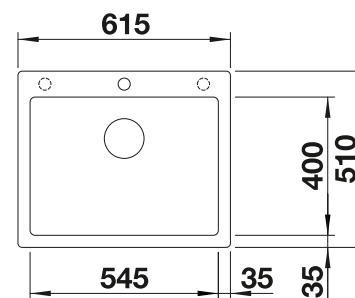


	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

Scope of supply

Technical Drawing

R15



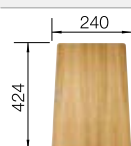
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

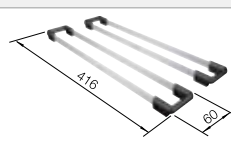
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Suggested optional accessories



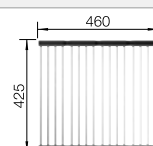
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Top rails

235906



Foldable Grid

238482

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
500 mm

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



	black	527786
	anthracite	527789
	rock grey	527790
	volcano grey	527787
	white	527791
	soft white	527788
	tartufo	527793
	coffee	527792

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



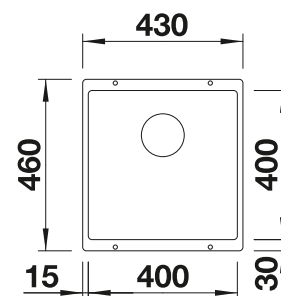
	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

**Scope of supply**

fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**

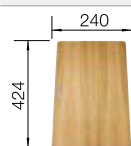
R10



Bowl depth 190 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm

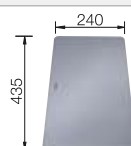
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.  
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



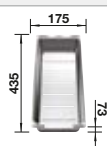
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697



Multifunctional colander

227689

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components**



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 335



BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3

see page 387

# CLASSIC. TIMELESS. BEAUTIFUL.

Stainless steel sinks and bowls.

Bowls  
stainless steel



**Stainless steel sinks are timeless and elegant, and often the preferred material of kitchen planners.** Besides its properties for preparing food and cleaning dishes, stainless steel also offers plenty of design options and product features, like rounded or tight corners, different bowl depths and sink shapes. A wide range of styles opens up endless possibilities to find the right sink for every kitchen, while the neutral tones of stainless steel blend harmoniously with any kitchen environment.



Stainless steel is a hygiene expert, its surface is smooth, tough and pore-free, making it easy to clean. The premium quality of the BLANCO stainless steel makes our sinks safe for food use. It also has a natural resistance to common household acids and stains, e. g. coffee, tea, fruits, and vegetables. Making food preparation on its surface, carefree.



Stainless steel is robust. Dishes or vases that drop onto it will not break easily. Putting hot cookware or pouring off boiling water into the sink won't affect the heat-resistant surface. With minimum care needed, stainless steel sinks will retain their brilliance and perform for decades.

# DARK STEEL

Back-to-the-roots design.



Bowls  
stainless steel

Our ZEROX and CLARON bowls in Dark Steel are absolute purists when it comes to design and getting back to the essentials. They are characterised by their pared-back, linear design and thus offer an eye-catching kitchen feature for all fans of minimalist styles, clean lines and dark materials. The Dark Steel models pair perfectly with modern kitchens that feature elegant dark colours or can be used to create colour contrasts by combining with an array of colours and materials.

The well-shaped corners, which create a characterful angular look, are instantly eye-catching, while the elegant Dark Steel surface with its velvety, shimmering dark grey blends harmoniously into modern kitchen environments with dark colours, creating exceptional accents in the kitchen. The Dark Steel models are impervious to superficial scratches, easy to clean and boast high-quality features, making them the ideal everyday companion for modern kitchen use.



With their strikingly accentuated 0 mm or 10 mm radii, ZEROX and CLARON take things back to the essentials without sacrificing any practical advantages. The clear linear design and extra-deep dimensions make optimum use of the space in the bowl. The Dark Steel models are available as U-models, with the substructure beneath the worktop, and as IF-models with a brushed stainless steel rim – ideal in combination with stainless steel taps.

ZEROX and CLARON aren't just extraordinarily elegant and an eye-catching feature in any kitchen thanks to their special design, but also impervious to superficial scratches and fingerprints. Thanks to its special surface texture, Dark Steel is easy to clean and maintain. Whether as a single IF bowl in two different sizes or as an understated undermount bowl, BLANCO ZEROX and CLARON boast characterful surfaces and design.

Our Dark Steel models offer elegant, shimmering stainless steel surfaces in dark grey metallic that can be combined in a variety of ways and pair particularly well with modern kitchens in dark materials – for an exclusive style. The natural chrome oxide layer of stainless steel is enhanced in our innovative process so that the surface has a dark reflection.

# BRILLIANT: THE MULTI-LEVEL BOWL.

BLANCO ETAGON.

Bowls  
stainless steel



**One bowl, two rails, three functional levels.** This new functional level concept from BLANCO transforms a bowl into a fully-fledged sink. The integrated step allows the bowl to be used in parallel on 3 levels: in the bowl itself, on the bowl step and on the edge, thanks to carefully designed accessories and clever details.

As such, BLANCO ETAGON combines this functionality with a top-class aesthetic. The bowl's elegant radius design and high-quality equipment, with the hidden C-overflow and the innovative InFino drain system takes modern kitchens to the next level.

The rails transform your ETAGON sink into a work station. The truly remarkable thing is the system concept combining the bowl geometry and the ETAGON rails. Made of high-quality stainless steel, they support the intermediate level, where they have multiple uses: you can put things down or fill them up with ease, also as a support for cleaning trays in the bowl or as the perfect place to dry and store items such as pot lids, drinking bottles or dishwashing utensils. The heatresistant ETAGON rails can also be used as a trivet on your worktop.



For perfect kitchen prep on multiple levels.



ETAGON comes in different sizes and versions, including the tried and tested Silgranit®.



Also available as the BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF for installation from above or flushmount installation.

# BLANCO CLARON 400/400-U

Stainless steel





- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Double bowl: Self-contained functional surface that is not divided by a granite partition. Only one cut-out required in the worktop

**900 mm** cabinet size

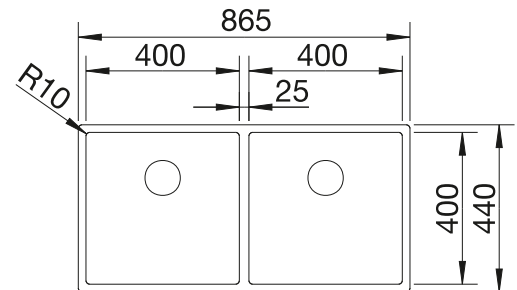
Undermount



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	521618
---	--------------	---	--------

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 	Technical Drawing 
-----------------	--	---

waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

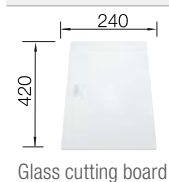


Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Bowls  
stainless steel

900 mm

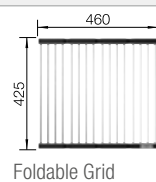
## Suggested optional accessories



Glass cutting board  
225333



Colander stainless steel  
219649



Foldable Grid  
238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400/400-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro  
see page 302



BLANCO SOLON-IF  
see page 393

# BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Double bowl: Self-contained functional surface that is not divided by a granite partition. Only one cut-out required in the worktop

**900 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	521617
---	--------------	---	--------

Scope of supply

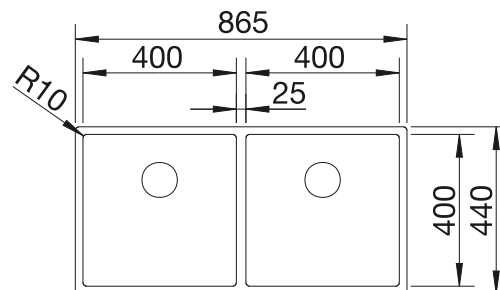
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

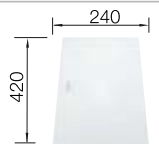
waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

## Suggested optional accessories



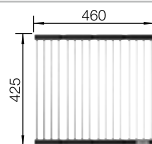
Glass cutting board

225333



Colander stainless steel

219649



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393



# BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-U

Stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



**900 mm** cabinet size

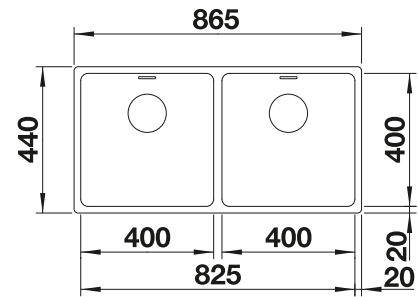
**Undermount**



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	522987
---	--------------	---	--------

<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b> 	<b>Technical Drawing</b>	<b>R22</b>
------------------------	---	--------------------------	------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

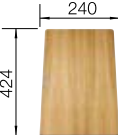
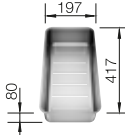
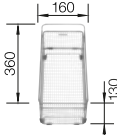


Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Bowls  
stainless steel

900 mm

## Suggested optional accessories

 424 x 240	 197 x 417 x 80	 160 x 360 x 130
Ash compound chopping board 230700	Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	Multifunctional wire basket 223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-U

	
BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 319	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4 see page 389

# BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



**900 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	522985
--	--------------	---	--------

Scope of supply

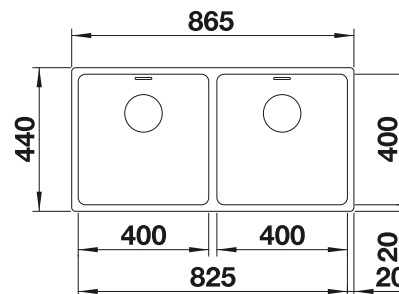
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R22

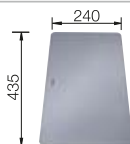
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



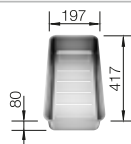
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

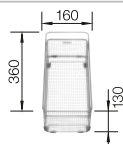
## Suggested optional accessories



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board  
227697



Multifunctional stainless steel colander  
227692



Multifunctional wire basket  
223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 319



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4  
see page 389

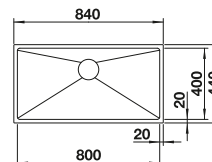
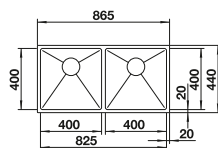
# BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU

Stainless steel



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

cabinet size mm	<b>900</b>	<b>900</b>
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU	<b>400/400-IU</b>	<b>800-IU</b>
Installation from above and undermount 		
 brushed finish	237586	235646
Bowl depth	200/200 mm	200 mm



## Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

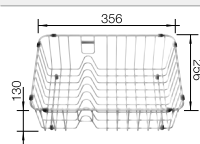
waste kit is not included in the scope of supply

Planning Note:

Please order waste kit separately.

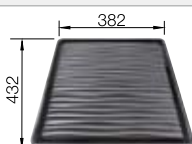
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

## Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket

231693



Drainer

230734



Waste kit

236264

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU



BLANCO LANORA-S

see page 342



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO PLENTA 9

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Extra big single bowl with optimum use of volume
- Flexible accessory components provide maximum functionality
- The accessories can be freely combined and placed in the sink, are compact and room saving stackable
- Spacious tap ledge with a lot of room for e.g. soap dispenser, washing up utensils etc.

**900 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

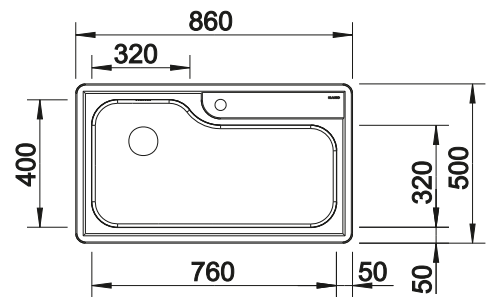


	brushed finish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	514029
---	----------------	---	--------

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

**Technical Drawing**



Bowl depth 210 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**



Chopping board

219891



Stainless steel colander

219770

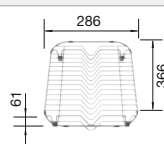


Plate stack

220381

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLENTA 9**



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO SOLON-IF





see page 393

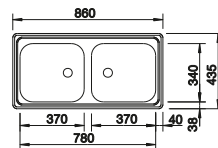
# BLANCO TOP EZ 8 x 4

Stainless steel



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 ½" stainless steel outlet

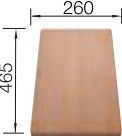


cabinet size mm	<b>900</b>	
<b>BLANCO TOP EZ 8 x 4</b>		
Installation from above 		
	reversible	
 natural finish	500372	
Bowl depth	150/150 mm	
 Waste fitting	137034	



**Scope of supply** **Without drain remote control**

Planning Note:  
Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

**Suggested optional accessories** **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TOP EZ 8 x 4**

 260 465 Solid beech chopping board 225685	 355 133 320 Crockery basket 514238	 382 432 Drainer 230734
---	---	--

 BLANCO DARAS-S see page 356	 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic see page 390
--	---

Bowls stainless steel 900 mm

# BLANCO ETAGON 700-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



800 mm

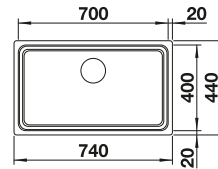



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



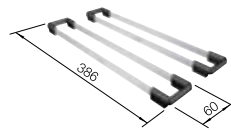
reddot award 2017  
winner

cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>
<b>BLANCO ETAGON 700-U</b>	
<b>Undermount</b> 	
satin polish	524270
Bowl depth	190 mm



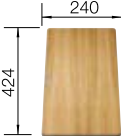
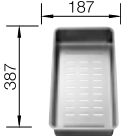

**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system without remote control** 

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

**Suggested optional accessories** **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-U**

 240 424 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 187 367 Multifunctional colander 231396	 382 432 Drainer 230734
--	---	--

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 302	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 389
--	--

# BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A



Stainless steel

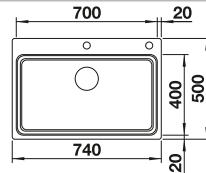



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



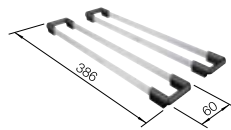
reddot award 2017 winner

cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>
<b>BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A</b>	
Flat rim IF 	
satin polish	524274
Bowl depth	190 mm




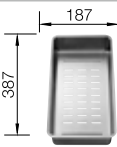

**Scope of supply** InFino drain system with remote control 

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit  
 Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



2 x ETAGON rails

**Suggested optional accessories**

 280 424 Bamboo chopping board 239449	 187 367 Multifunctional colander 231396	 382 432 Drainer 230734
--	---	--

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A**

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 302	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 389
--	--

Bowls stainless steel 800 mm

# BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel




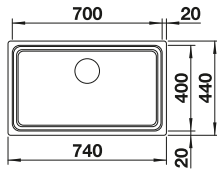
800 mm




- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care




reddot award 2017  
winner

cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>
<b>BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF</b>	
Flat rim IF 	
satin polish	524272
Bowl depth	190 mm
Bowl radius 	

**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system without remote control** 

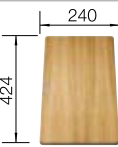
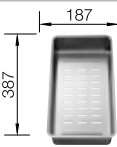

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.



2 x ETAGON rails

**Suggested optional accessories**

 <p>Ash compound chopping board 230700</p>	 <p>Multifunctional colander 231396</p>	 <p>Drainer 230734</p>
---	--	---

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF**

 <p>BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 302</p>	 <p>BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 389</p>
---	---



# BLANCO CLARON 700-U Dark Steel Edition

Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- In this edition, seamlessly coordinated look with fittings in elegant satin dark steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove

**NEW**

**800 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	527835

Scope of supply

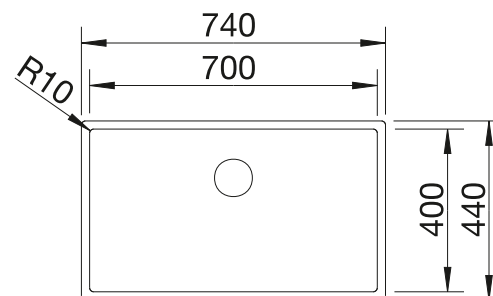
InFino drain system without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Bowl's stainless steel

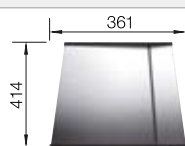
800 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



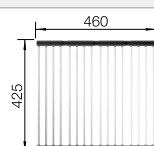
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-U Dark Steel Edition



BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter

see page 327



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO CLARON 700-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**800 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



	Durinox	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	523387
---	---------	---	--------

**Scope of supply**

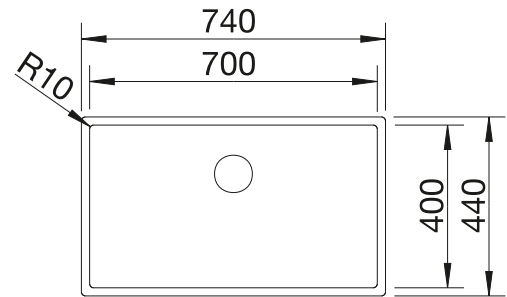
InFino drain system  
without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R10

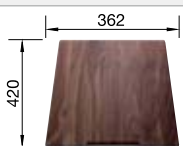
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

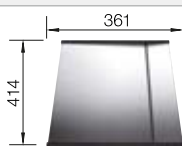
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



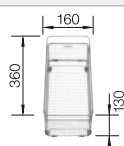
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-U Durinox**



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO CLARON 700-U

Stainless steel




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care


**800 mm** cabinet size

Undermount

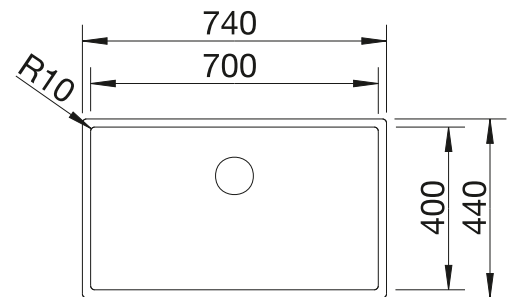


		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521581

**Scope of supply** InFino drain system without remote control 

**Technical Drawing** 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



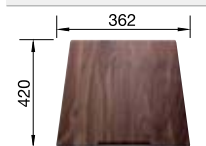
Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

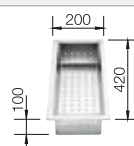
800 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



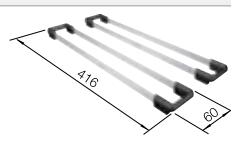
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	with drain remote control	523394

Scope of supply

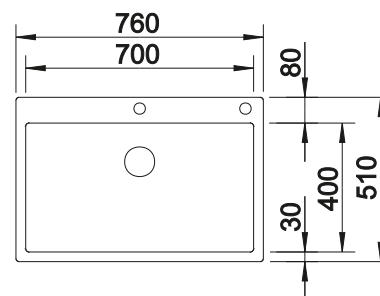
InFino drain system  
with remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



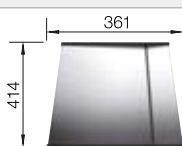
Bowl depth 190 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



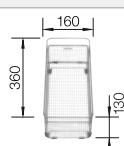
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A

Stainless steel



- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- IF flat rim
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Stainless steel	with drain remote control	521634

### Scope of supply

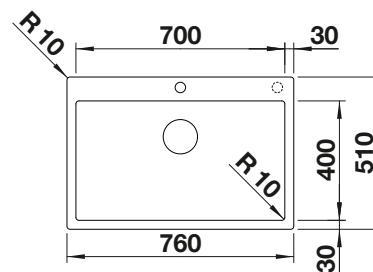
InFino drain system with remote control



### Technical Drawing

R 10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Bowl's stainless steel

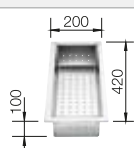
800 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



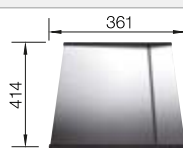
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Dark Steel

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove

**NEW**

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	Dark Steel	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	527837
--	------------	---	--------

**Scope of supply**

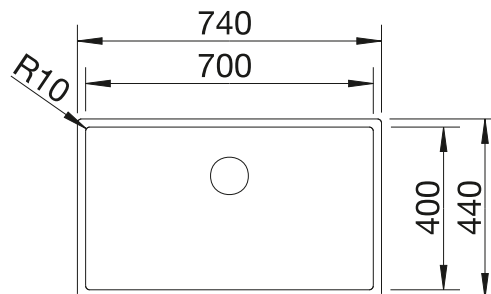
InFino drain system without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

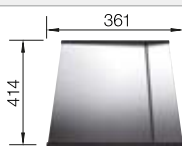
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



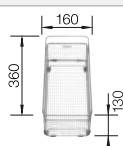
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Dark Steel**



BLANCO PANERA-S

see page 312



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Durinox

Stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**800 mm** cabinet size

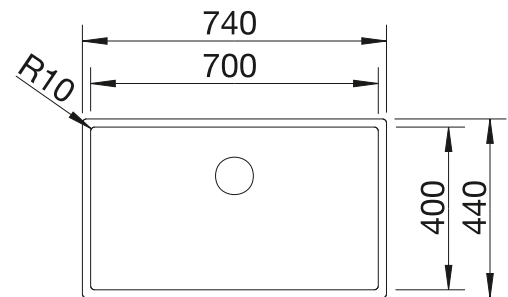
Flat rim IF



		<b>Scope of supply</b>	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523391

<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>		<b>Technical Drawing</b>	
------------------------	---	--	--------------------------	--

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories

Wooden chopping board	Lay-on drainer	Multifunctional wire basket
223074	223067	223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Durinox

BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3
see page 302	see page 389

# BLANCO CLARON 700-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- IF flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521580
--	--------------	--------------------------	--------

**Scope of supply**

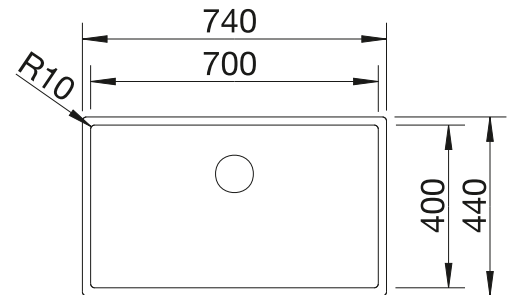
InFino drain system without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

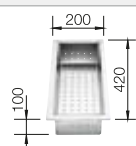
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



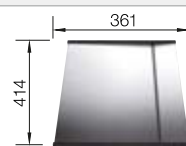
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-IF**



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389



# BLANCO DIVON II 8-IF

Stainless steel



- Beautifully shaped sink with an irresistible overall appearance
- Perfectly matched geometries and areas
- Straight lined bowls with an elegant 10 mm corner radius
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Product line meets the requirements for almost any planning situation
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

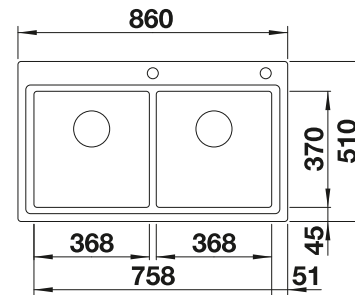


		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	with drain remote control	521663

**Scope of supply** InFino drain system with remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl

### Technical Drawing



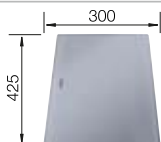
Bowl depth 196/196 mm

No additional drill holes may be made.

If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino manual drain system without remote control.

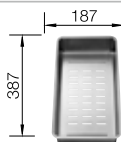
Please contact us in case of queries – we will be glad to help. The item number for the InFino manual drain system without remote control is available on request.

### Suggested optional accessories



Cutting board

230970



Multifunctional colander

231396



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DIVON II 8-IF



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Dark Steel

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove
- High-quality equipment with InFino drain system – elegant and easy-care

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



	Dark Steel	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	526244
---	------------	---	--------

Scope of supply

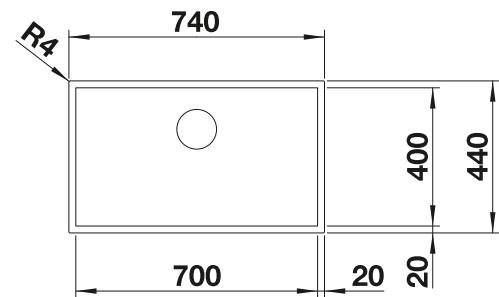
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

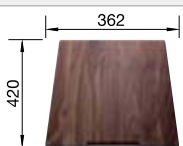
R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



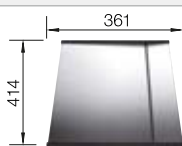
Bowl depth 185 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



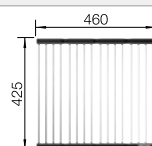
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Dark Steel



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Durinox

Stainless steel





- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**800 mm** cabinet size

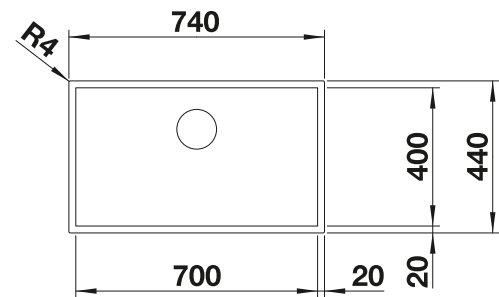
Undermount



Scope of supply		
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control
		521560

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
		

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit


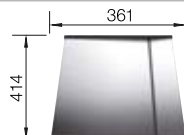
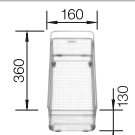




Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowl's stainless steel

800 mm

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Durinox	
				
Glass cutting board	Lay-on drainer	Multifunctional wire basket	BLANCO LINEE-S	BLANCO SOLON-IF
225333	223067	223297	see page 315	see page 393

# BLANCO ZEROX 700-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**800 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	521593
---	--------------	---	--------

**Scope of supply**

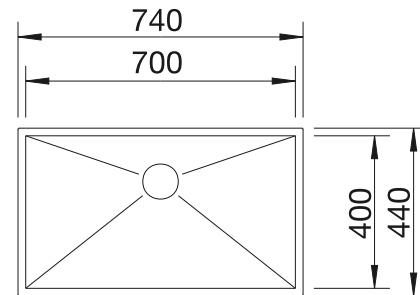
InFino drain system without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R0

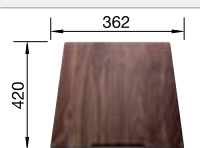
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

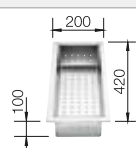
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



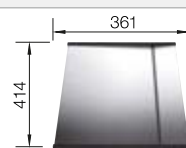
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-U**



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF Dark Steel

Stainless steel





- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove
- High-quality equipment with InFino drain system - elegant and easy-care

**800 mm** cabinet size

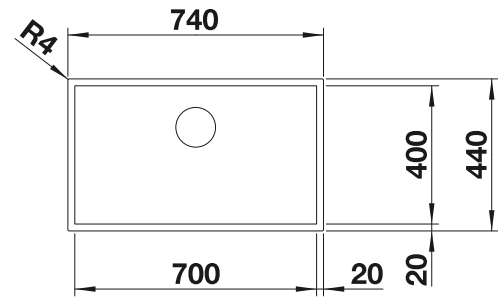
Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	526246

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit


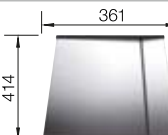
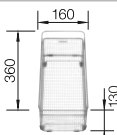




Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Bowls stainless steel

800 mm

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF Dark Steel	
				
Wooden chopping board	Lay-on drainer	Multifunctional wire basket	BLANCO LINEE-S	BLANCO SOLON-IF
223074	223067	223297	see page 315	see page 393

# BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523099

Scope of supply

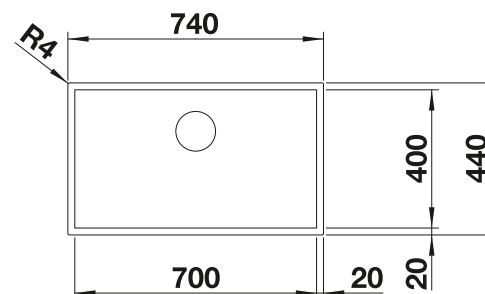
InFino drain system without remote control



Technical Drawing

R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

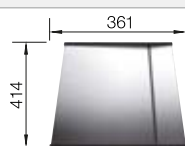
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



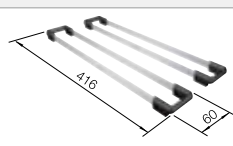
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF Durinox



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF

Stainless steel



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521592

**Scope of supply**

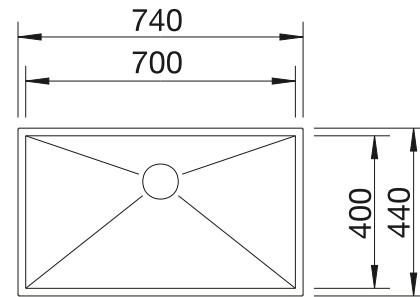
InFino drain system without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

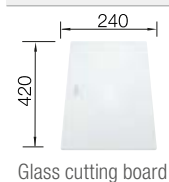
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

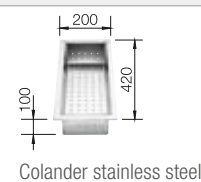
Bowl's stainless steel

800 mm

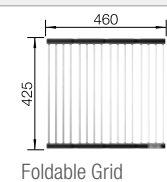
**Suggested optional accessories**



Glass cutting board  
225333



Colander stainless steel  
219649



Foldable Grid  
238482

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF**



BLANCO LINEE-S  
see page 315



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3  
see page 389

# BLANCO ANDANO-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel


800 mm

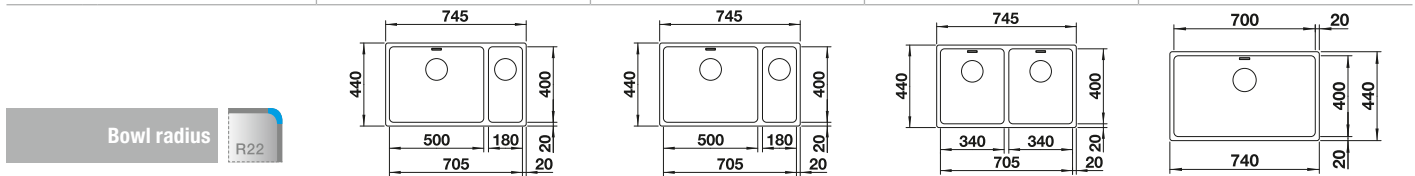



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available




reddot design award  
winner 2012

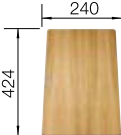
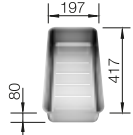
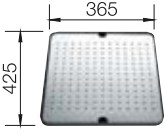


cabinet size mm	800	800	800	800
BLANCO ANDANO-U	500/180-U	500/180-U	340/340-U	700-U
<b>Undermount</b> 				
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
 satin polish	522989	522991	522983	522971
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190/190 mm	190 mm



**Bowl radius**  R22

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 		
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
			waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-U	
 424 x 240 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 197 x 417 x 80 Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	 425 x 365 Draining tray 513485	 BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 319	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 389



# BLANCO ANDANO-IF

Stainless steel



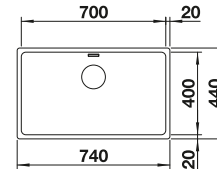
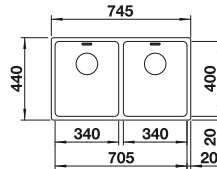
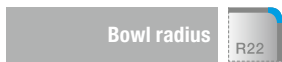
- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



Bowls  
stainless steel


800 mm

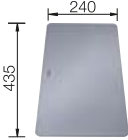
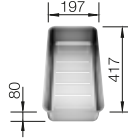
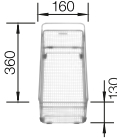


cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>
BLANCO ANDANO-IF	<b>340/340-IF</b>	<b>700-IF</b>
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 		
satin polish	522981	522969
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190 mm



Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b> 
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-IF	
 Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board 227697	 Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	 Multifunctional wire basket 223297	 BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 319	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 389

# BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU

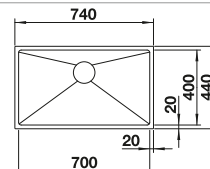
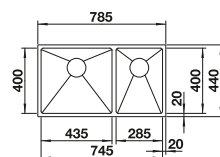
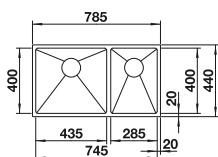
Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

cabinet size mm	800	800	800
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU	435/285-IU	435/285-IU	700-IU
Installation from above and undermount 			
	Main bowl left	Main bowl right	
 brushed finish	235647	235650	235645
Bowl depth	200/200 mm	200/200 mm	200 mm



## Scope of supply

Without drain remote control

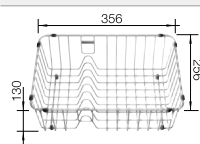
waste kit is not included in the scope of supply

Planning Note:

Please order waste kit separately.

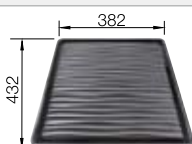
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

## Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket

231693



Drainer

230734



Waste kit

236264

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU



BLANCO LANORA-S

see page 342



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO LEMIS 700-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity
- Spacious tap ledge and integrated saucer
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Left set outlet hole, create more space under the sink
- 3 ½ inch basket strainer

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



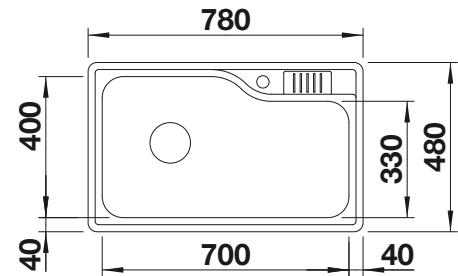
		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o accessories	243610

### Scope of supply

seal, waste kit is not included in the scope of supply  
 Bowl depth 205 mm  
 Please order waste kit 240 541 separately.

Production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

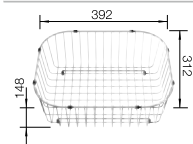
### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 205 mm  
 Please order waste kit 240 541 separately.

Production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 700-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO LEMIS 8-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



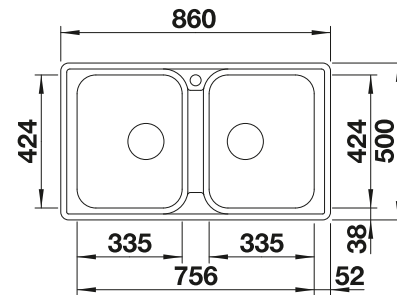
800 mm

		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	523039

### Scope of supply

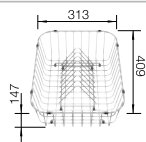
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 206/206 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 8-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO SOLIS 700-U

Stainless steel




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**800 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	Bowl centred
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526125

Scope of supply

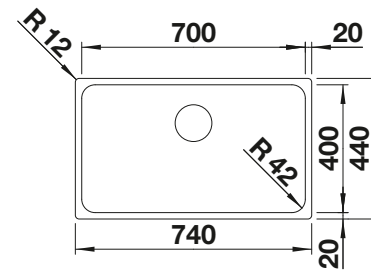
InFino drain system without remote control



Technical Drawing



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowl's stainless steel

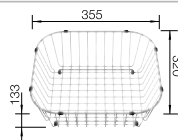
800 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



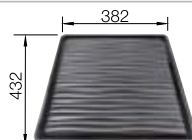
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 700-U



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF/A

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	Bowl centred
	brushed finish	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526127

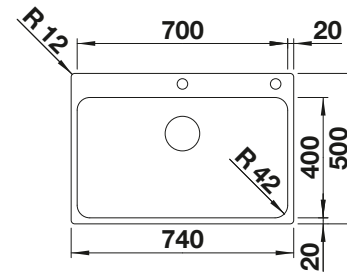
**Scope of supply**

InFino drain system with remote control

**Technical Drawing**

R42

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

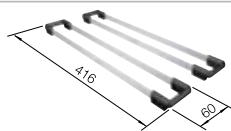
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

**Suggested optional accessories**



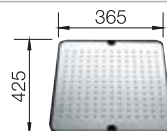
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Top rails

235906



Draining tray

513485

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF/A**



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF

Stainless steel






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

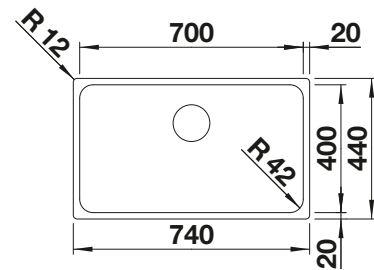
**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526126
<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b> 	<b>Technical Drawing</b> 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



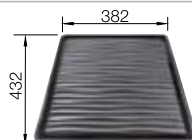
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO TIPO 8

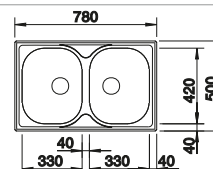
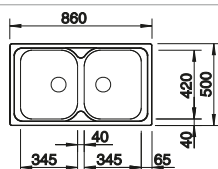
Stainless steel

Bowl's  
stainless steel

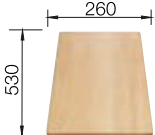
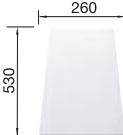
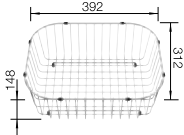


- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>
BLANCO TIPO 8		<b>Compact</b>
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 natural finish	511924	513459
Bowl depth	160/160 mm	170/170 mm



<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>Without drain remote control</b>
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, seal	

Suggested optional accessories		
 Solid beech chopping board 218313	 Plastic chopping board in white 217611	 Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 8	
 BLANCO DARAS-S see page 356	 BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2 see page 392



# BLANCO QUATRUS R15 600-IU

Stainless steel



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

**700 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above and undermount



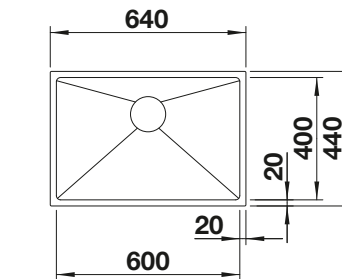
		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o waste fitting	200039

### Scope of supply

### Technical Drawing

waste kit is not included in the scope of supply  
 Bowl depth 200 mm  
 Please order waste kit separately.

BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.



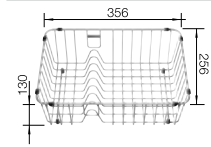
Bowl depth 200 mm

Bowls  
stainless steel

700 mm

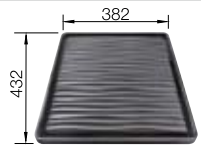
### Suggested optional accessories

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO QUATRUS R15 600-IU



Crockery basket

231693



Drainer

230734



Waste kit

236268



BLANCO LANORA-S

see page 342



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO ETAGON 500-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel




600 mm

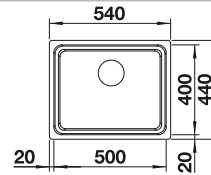


- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



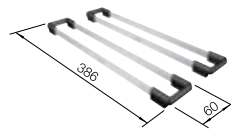
reddot award 2017  
winner

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>
<b>BLANCO ETAGON 500-U</b>	
<b>Undermount</b> 	
 satin polish	521841
Bowl depth	190 mm



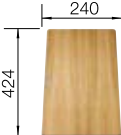
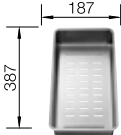

**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system without remote control** 

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

**Suggested optional accessories**

 240 424 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 187 367 Multifunctional colander 231396	 382 432 Drainer 230734
--	---	--

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-U**

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 302	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 382
--	--

# BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A

Stainless steel





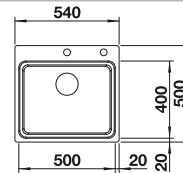
- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care




Bowls  
stainless steel

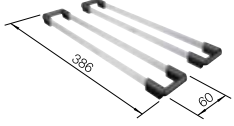
600 mm

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>
<b>BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A</b>	
Flat rim IF 	
satin polish	521748
Bowl depth	190 mm




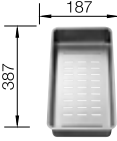

**Scope of supply** InFino drain system with remote control 

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit  
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



2 x ETAGON rails

**Suggested optional accessories**

 280 424 Bamboo chopping board 239449	 187 367 Multifunctional colander 231396	 382 432 Drainer 230734
--	---	--

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A**

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 302	 BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3 see page 382
--	---

# BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF



Stainless steel

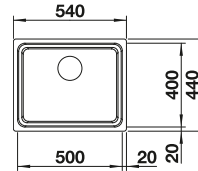
Bowls  
stainless steel




- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

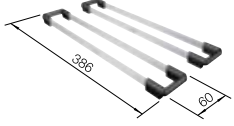


cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>
<b>BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF</b>	
Flat rim IF 	
satin polish	521840
Bowl depth	190 mm





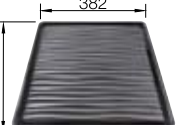
**Scope of supply** InFino drain system without remote control 

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit  
 Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.



2 x ETAGON rails

**Suggested optional accessories**

 240 424 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 187 367 Multifunctional colander 231396	 382 432 Drainer 230734
--	---	--

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF**

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 302	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 382
--	--

# BLANCO CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition

Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- In this edition, seamlessly coordinated look with fittings in elegant satin dark steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove



**NEW**

**600 mm** cabinet size

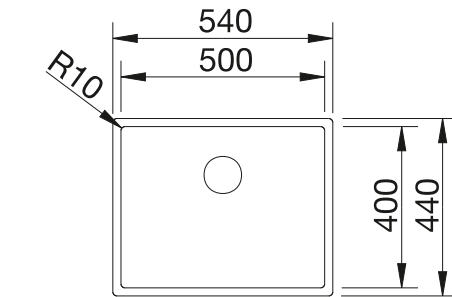
Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	527834

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

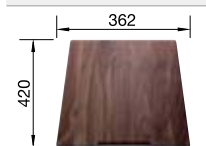


Bowl depth 190 mm

Bowl's stainless steel

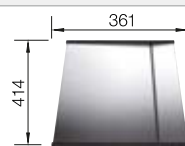
600 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



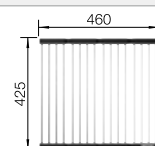
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO CLARON 500-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**600 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



	Durinox	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	523386
---	---------	---	--------

Scope of supply

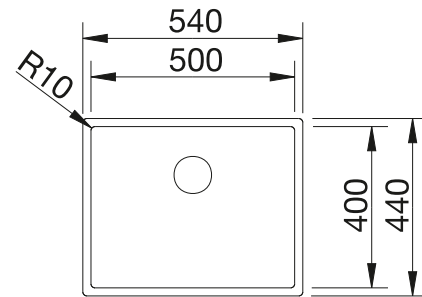
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

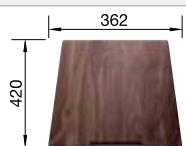
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

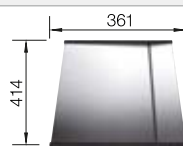
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



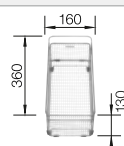
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 500-U Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

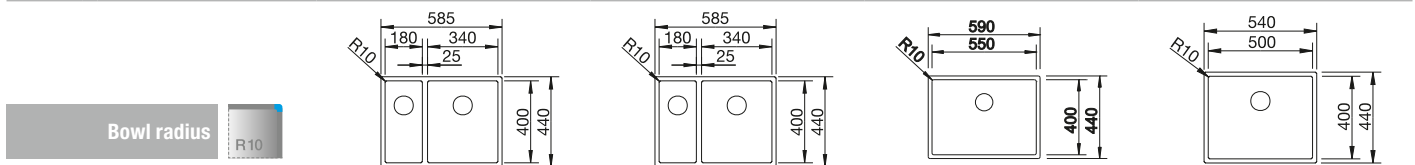
# BLANCO CLARON-U

## Stainless steel




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Double bowl: Self-contained functional surface that is not divided by a granite partition. Only one cut-out required in the worktop

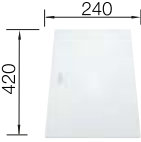
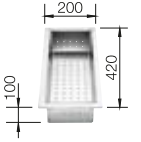
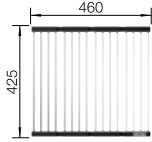


cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO CLARON-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
<b>Undermount</b> 				
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left		
 satin polish	521610	521609	521579	521577
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm



Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply				<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b> 
	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-U	
 Glass cutting board 225333	 Colander stainless steel 219649	 Foldable Grid 238482	 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 302	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 393

# BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	with drain remote control	523393

Scope of supply

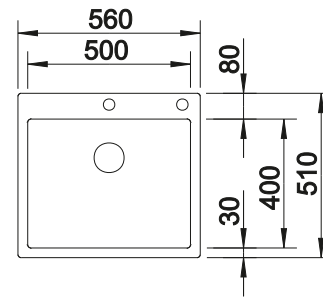
InFino drain system with remote control



Technical Drawing

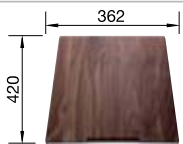
R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



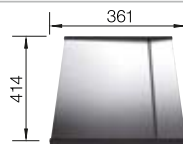
Bowl depth 190 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



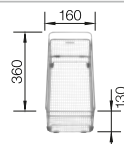
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393



# BLANCO CLARON-IF/A


Stainless steel

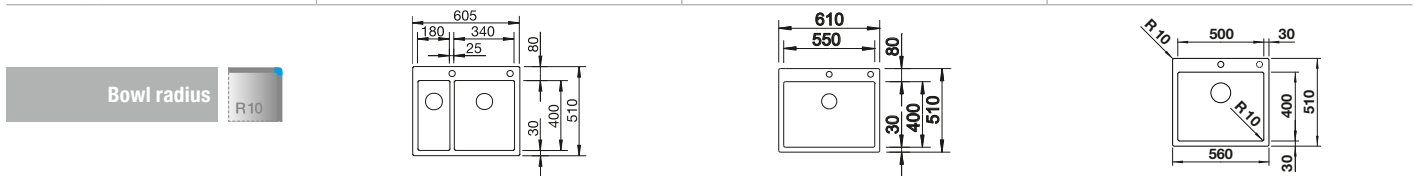



- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology

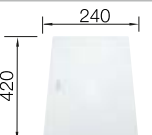
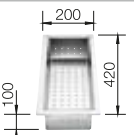
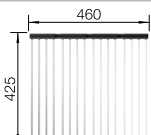




Bowls  
stainless steel

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO CLARON-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	550-IF/A	500-IF/A
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 			
	Main bowl right		
 Stainless steel	521647	521639	521633
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm



Scope of supply			InFino drain system with remote control 
	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for the main bowl, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-IF/A	
 Glass cutting board 225333	 Colander stainless steel 219649	 Foldable Grid 238482	 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 302	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 393

# BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Dark Steel

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove

**NEW**

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	527836

Scope of supply

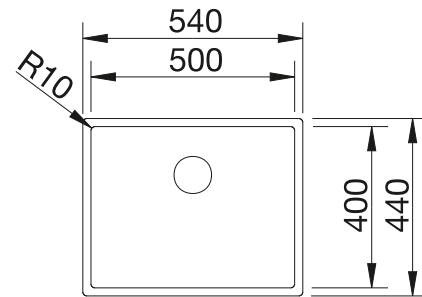
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

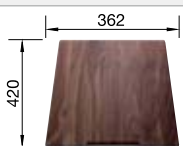
R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



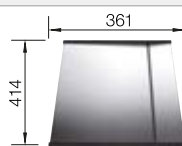
Bowl depth 190 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



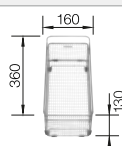
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Dark Steel



BLANCO PANERA-S

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3  
Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Durinox

Stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**600 mm** cabinet size

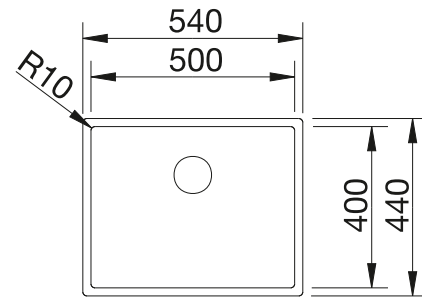
Flat rim IF



		<b>Scope of supply</b>	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523390

<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>		<b>Technical Drawing</b>	
------------------------	---	--	--------------------------	--

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories

Wooden chopping board 223074	Lay-on drainer 223067	Multifunctional wire basket 223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Durinox

BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 302	BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 382

# BLANCO CLARON-IF

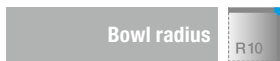
## Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel

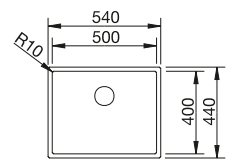
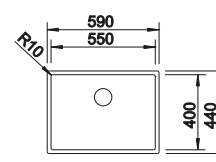
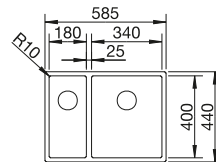
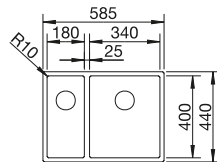


- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO CLARON-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	550-IF	500-IF
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 				
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left		
 satin polish	521608	521607	521578	521576
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm



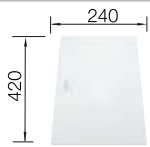
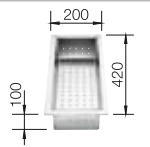
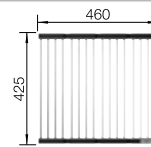


Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.



Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply				<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b> 
	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-IF	
 240 420 Glass cutting board 225333	 200 100 420 Colander stainless steel 219649	 460 425 Foldable Grid 238482	 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 302	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 393

# BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Dark Steel

Stainless steel



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove
- High-quality equipment with InFino drain system - elegant and easy-care

**600 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	526243

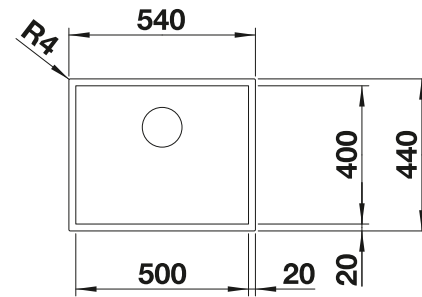
Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	--	-------------------

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Technical Drawing

R0

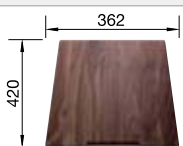


Bowl depth 175 mm

Bowl's stainless steel

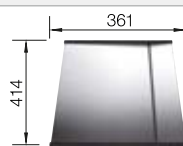
600 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



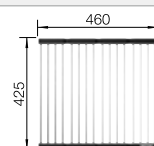
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Dark Steel



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**600 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



	Durinox	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	521559
---	---------	---	--------

Scope of supply

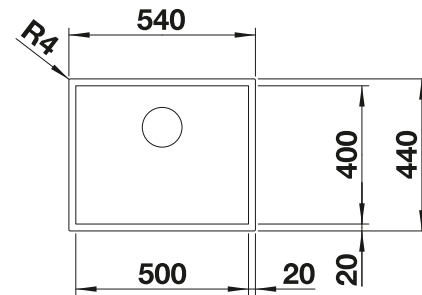
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R0

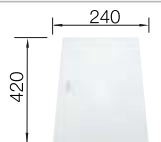
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 175 mm

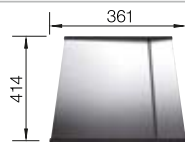
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



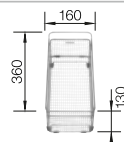
Glass cutting board

225333



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Durinox



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF Dark Steel

Stainless steel



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove
- High-quality equipment with InFino drain system - elegant and easy-care

**600 mm** cabinet size

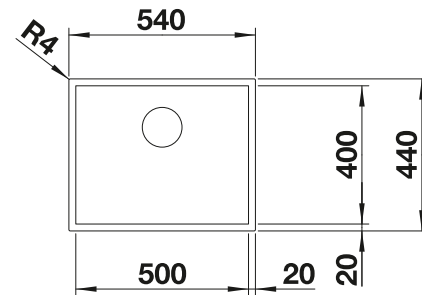
Flat rim IF



		<b>Scope of supply</b>	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	526245

<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>	<b>Technical Drawing</b>
------------------------	---	--------------------------

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



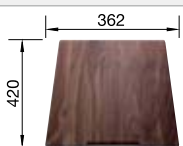
Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Bowls  
stainless steel

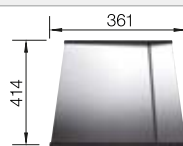
600 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



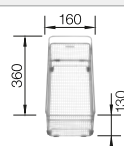
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF Dark Steel



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel




- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523098

Scope of supply

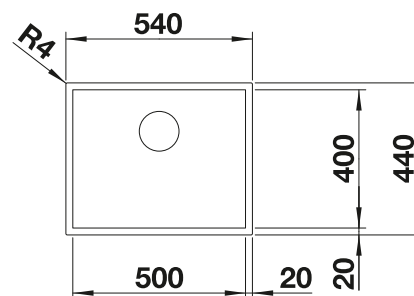
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

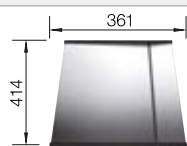
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



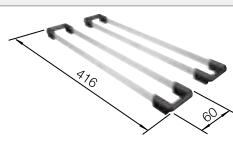
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF Durinox



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393



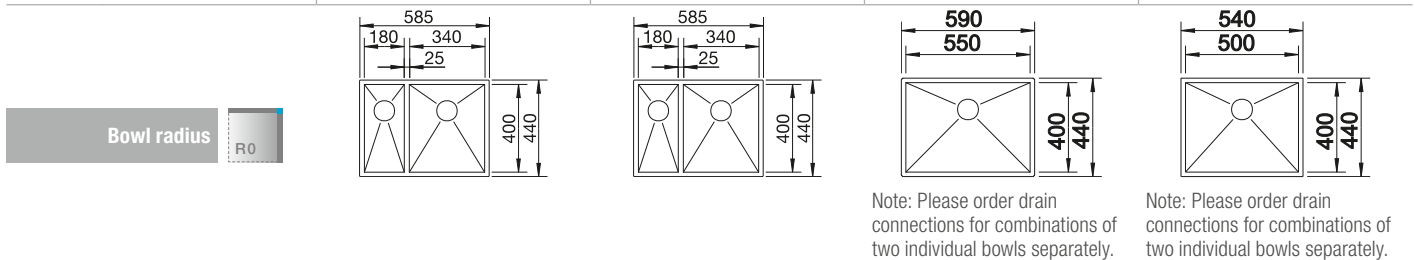
# BLANCO ZEROX-U


## Stainless steel



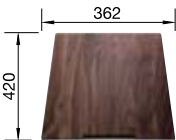
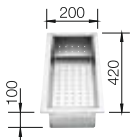
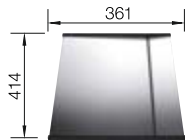
- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO ZEROX-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
<b>Undermount</b> 				
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left		
 satin polish	521614	521613	521591	521589
Bowl depth	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	175 mm	175 mm



Scope of supply				<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b> 
	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

**Suggested optional accessories**

 362 420 Wooden chopping board 223074	 200 100 420 Colander stainless steel 219649	 361 414 Lay-on drainer 223067
--	--	---

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-U**

 BLANCO LINEE-S see page 315	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 393
--	--

Bowls stainless steel 600 mm

# BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



**Scope of supply**



satin polish

w/o drain remote control

521588

**Scope of supply**

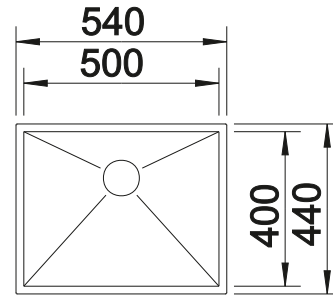
InFino drain system  
without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

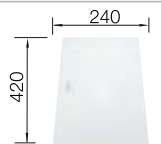


Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

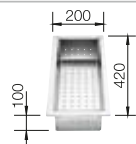
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



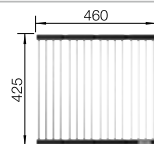
Glass cutting board

225333



Colander stainless steel

219649



Foldable Grid

238482

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF**



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO ANDANO-U

Stainless steel




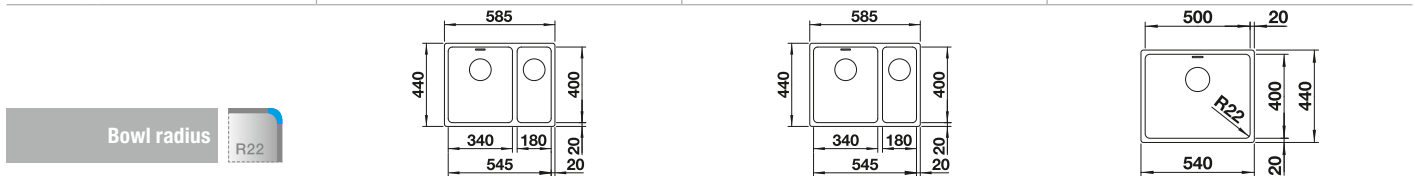
- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available




Bowls  
stainless steel

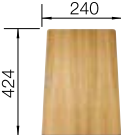
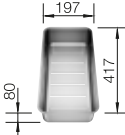
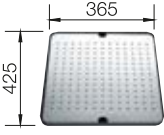


600 mm

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO ANDANO-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
<b>Undermount</b> 			
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
 satin polish	522977	522979	522967
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm



Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply			InFino drain system without remote control 
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-U	
 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	 Draining tray 513485	 BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 319	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 386

# BLANCO ANDANO-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel

600 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available

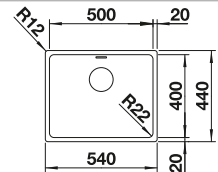
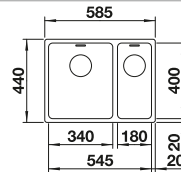
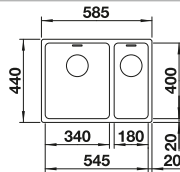


reddot design award  
winner 2012

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO ANDANO-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 			
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
 satin polish	522973	522975	522965
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm

**Bowl radius** 

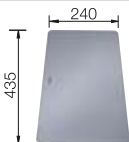
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.



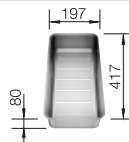
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply		InFino drain system without remote control 
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
		waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

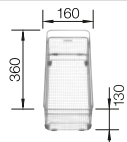
## Suggested optional accessories



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board  
227697



Multifunctional stainless steel colander  
227692



Multifunctional wire basket  
223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 319



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3  
see page 386

# BLANCO QUATRUS R15 500-IU

Stainless steel



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

**600 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above and undermount



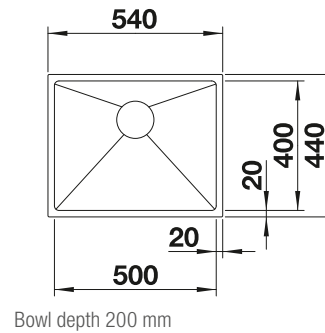
		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o waste fitting	235642

### Scope of supply

waste kit is not included in the scope of supply  
Please order waste kit separately.

BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

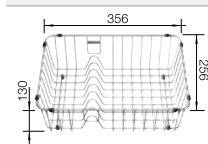
### Technical Drawing



Bowl's stainless steel

600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket

231693



Drainer

230734



Waste kit

236268

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO QUATRUS R15 500-IU



BLANCO LANORA-S

see page 342



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Very spacious ergonomic bowl
- Continuous tap ledge with lots of space for mixer tap and other functional elements
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- 3 ½" basket strainer

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



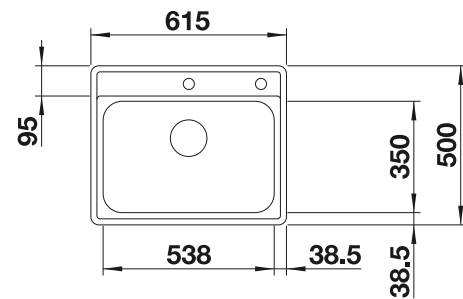
600 mm

		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525109 525108

### Scope of supply

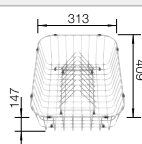
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



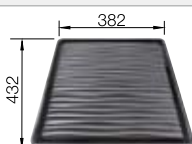
Bowl depth 205 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 382

# BLANCO LANTOS 6-IF

Stainless steel




- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with a perforated stainless steel colander
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish with drain remote control, with colander	516676

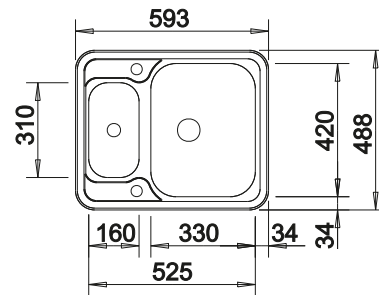
### Scope of supply



Stainless Steel colander

perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

### Technical Drawing

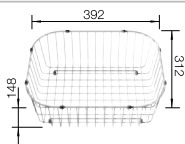


Bowl depth 160/130 mm

Bowls  
stainless steel

600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS 6-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO SOLIS-U


## Stainless steel

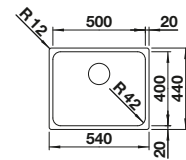
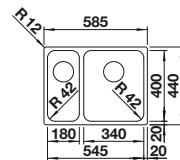
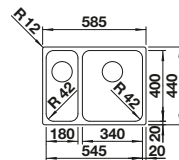
Bowls  
stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
BLANCO SOLIS-U	<b>340/180-U</b>	<b>340/180-U</b>	<b>500-U</b>
<b>Undermount</b> 			
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left	
 brushed finish	526128	526129	526122
Bowl depth	185/125 mm	185/125 mm	185 mm


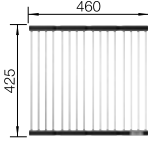
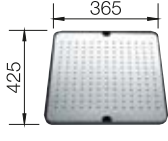
Bowl radius  R42



Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b> 	
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

### Suggested optional accessories

 Bamboo chopping board 239449	 Foldable Grid 238482	 Draining tray 513485
--	--	--

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS-U

 BLANCO CANDOR-S see page 341	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 386
---	--




# BLANCO SOLIS-IF/A

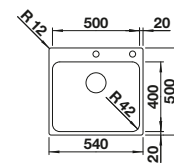
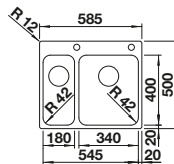
Stainless steel




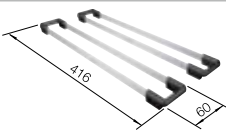
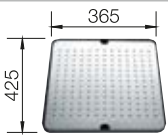


- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl- the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
BLANCO SOLIS-IF/A	<b>340/180-IF/A</b>	<b>500-IF/A</b>
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 		
	Main bowl right	
 brushed finish	526132	526124
Bowl depth	185/125 mm	185 mm

**Bowl radius**  R42



<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system with remote control</b> 
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

<b>Suggested optional accessories</b>			<b>BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS-IF/A</b>	
 Bamboo chopping board 239449	 Top rails 235906	 Draining tray 513485	 BLANCO CANDOR-S see page 341	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 386

Bowls stainless steel 600 mm

# BLANCO SOLIS-IF

## Stainless steel

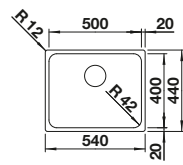
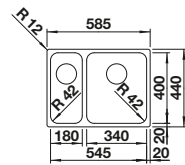
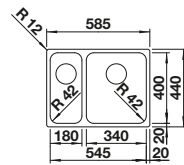
Bowls  
stainless steel

600 mm




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO SOLIS-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 			
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left	
 brushed finish	526130	526131	526123
Bowl depth	185/125 mm	185/125 mm	185 mm


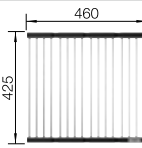
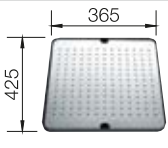


Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply			InFino drain system without remote control 
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

**Suggested optional accessories** **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS-IF**

 280 424 Bamboo chopping board 239449	 460 425 Foldable Grid 238482	 365 425 Draining tray 513485
--	--	--

 BLANCO CANDOR-S see page 341	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 386
---	--

# BLANCO SUPRA 500-U

Stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Practical accessory optional available

**600 mm** cabinet size

Undermount

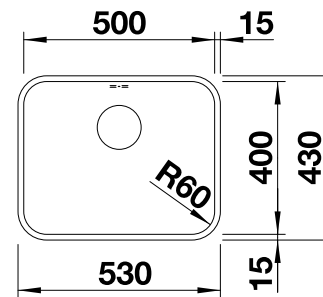


		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	518205

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

### Technical Drawing



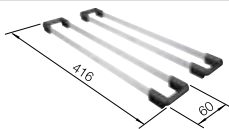
Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

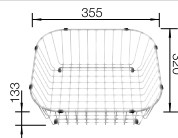
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



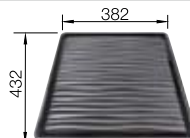
Top rails

235906



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 500-U



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A R12

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

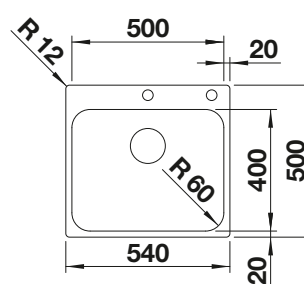


		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	526355 526354

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

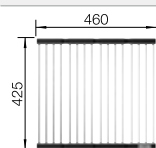
### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 175 mm

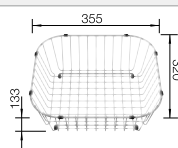
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

### Suggested optional accessories



Foldable Grid

238482



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A R12



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF R12

Stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

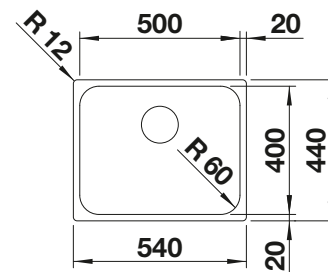


Scope of supply		
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control
		526351

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 175 mm

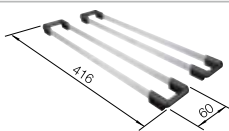
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



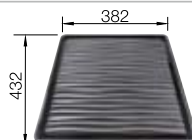
Top rails

235906



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF R12



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCODANA 6

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Spacious, convenient single bowl
- Practical continuous tap ledge
- Attractive modern design
- 3 ½" basket strainer

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

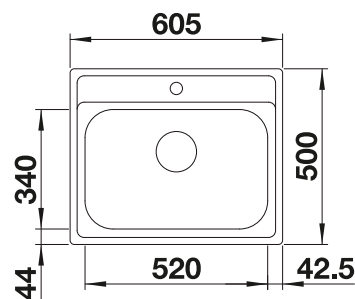


	natural finish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	525323
---	----------------	---	--------

**Scope of supply**

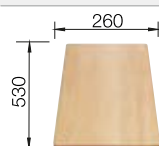
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

**Technical Drawing**



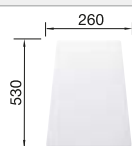
Bowl depth 158 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCODANA 6**



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO CLARON 450-U

Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**500 mm** cabinet size

Undermount

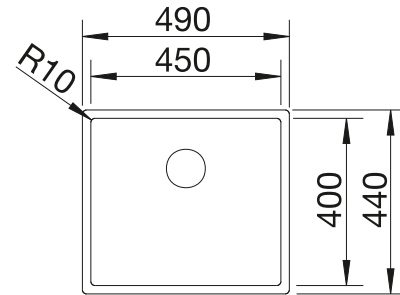


Scope of supply			
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521575

**Scope of supply** InFino drain system without remote control

**Technical Drawing**

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



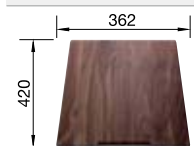
Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

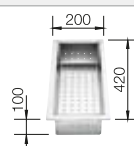
500 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



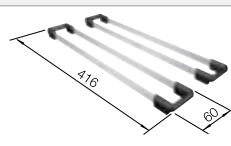
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 450-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 385

# BLANCO CLARON 450-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**500 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	521574
--	--------------	---	--------

**Scope of supply**

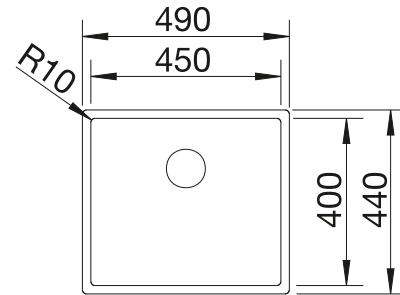
InFino drain system without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

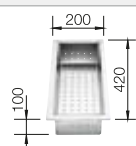
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



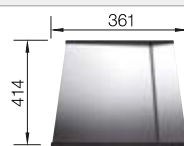
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 450-IF**



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 385



# BLANCO ANDANO 450-U

Stainless steel



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available




**500 mm** cabinet size

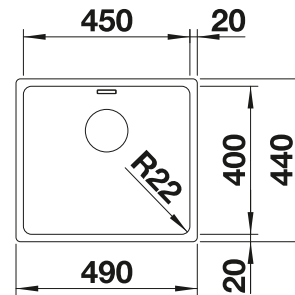
**Undermount**



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	522963
---	--------------	---	--------

<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>		<b>Technical Drawing</b>
------------------------	---	---	--------------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



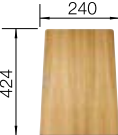
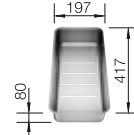
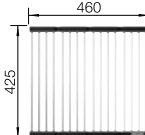
Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.


Bowls  
stainless steel

500 mm

## Suggested optional accessories

		
Ash compound chopping board 230700	Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	Foldable Grid 238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 450-U

	
BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 319	BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3 see page 387

# BLANCO ANDANO 450-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



reddot design award  
winner 2012

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	522961
--	--------------	---	--------

Scope of supply

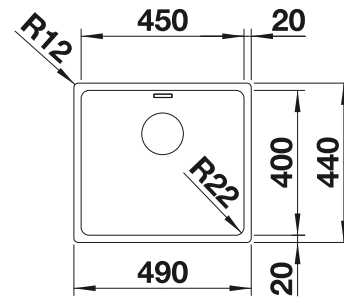
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

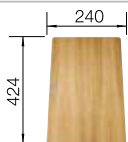


Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

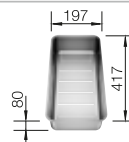
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



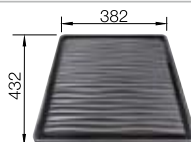
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

227692



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 450-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 319



BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3

see page 387

# BLANCO SOLIS 450-U

Stainless steel




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**500 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



Scope of supply			
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526120

Scope of supply

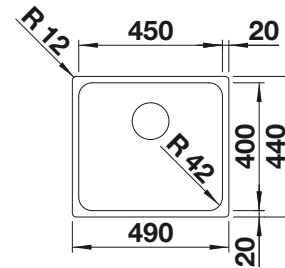
InFino drain system without remote control



Technical Drawing



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

500 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



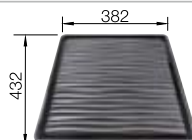
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 450-U



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II 50/2

see page 387

# BLANCO SOLIS 450-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

**500 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	brushed finish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526121
--	----------------	--	--------

Scope of supply

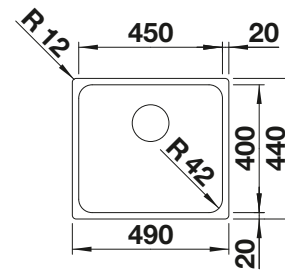
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R42

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

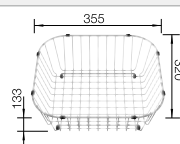
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



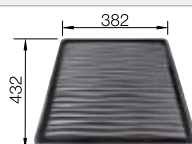
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 450-IF



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II 50/2

see page 387

# BLANCO SUPRA 450-U

Stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Practical accessory optional available

**500 mm** cabinet size

Undermount

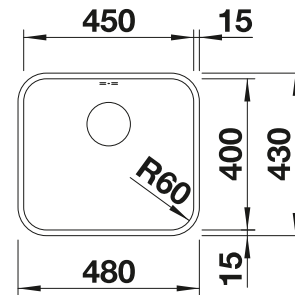


		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	518203

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

### Technical Drawing



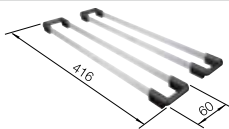
Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

500 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



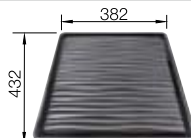
Top rails

235906



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 450-U



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO CLARON 400-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523385

Scope of supply

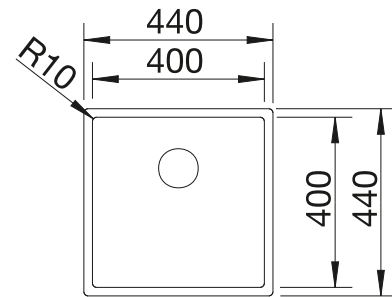
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

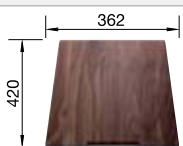
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

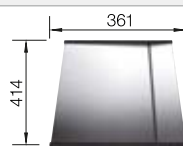
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



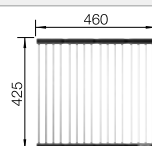
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-U Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385

# BLANCO CLARON 400-U

Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**450 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521573

Scope of supply

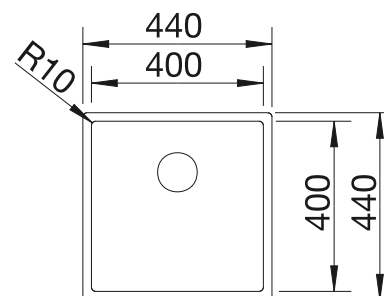
InFino drain system without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

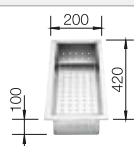
450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



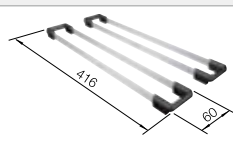
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385

# BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	with drain remote control	523392

Scope of supply

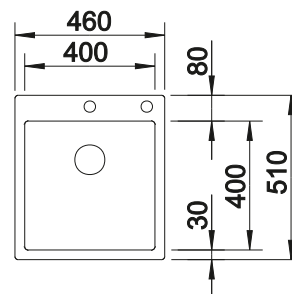
InFino drain system with remote control



Technical Drawing

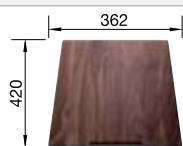
R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



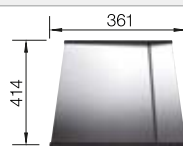
Bowl depth 190 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



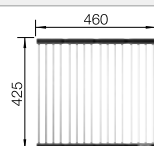
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393



# BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A

Stainless steel



- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology





Bowls  
stainless steel

**450 mm** cabinet size

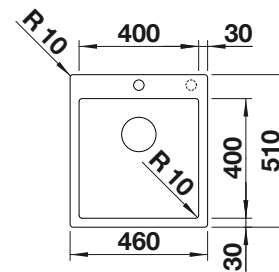
Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Stainless steel	with drain remote control	521632

Scope of supply	InFino drain system with remote control 	Technical Drawing 
-----------------	---	---

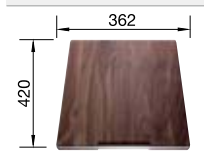
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

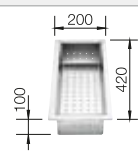
450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



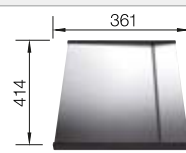
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A



BLANCO drink filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO CLARON 400-IF Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523389

Scope of supply

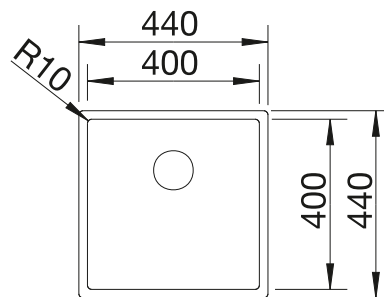
InFino drain system without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

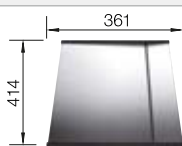
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



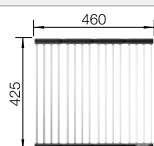
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-IF Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385

# BLANCO CLARON 400-IF

Stainless steel




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

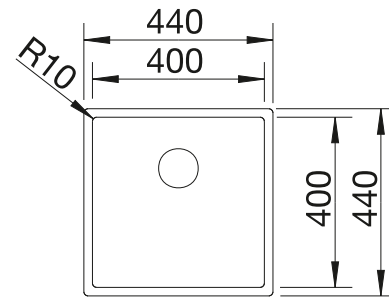
**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521572
<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>	<b>Technical Drawing</b>

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

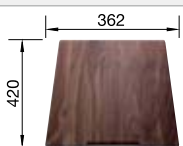
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

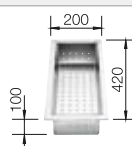
450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



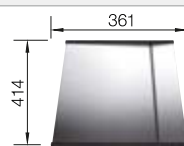
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-IF



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385

# BLANCO ZEROX 400-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**450 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



		<b>Scope of supply</b>	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	521558

**Scope of supply**

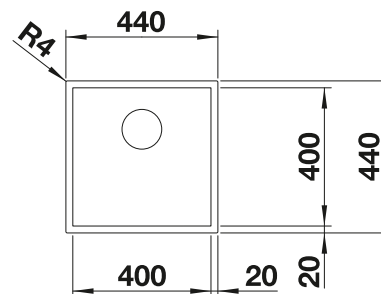
InFino drain system without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R0

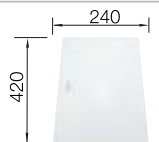
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 175 mm

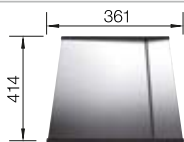
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



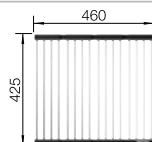
Glass cutting board

225333



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 400-U Durinox



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO ZEROX 400-U

Stainless steel



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

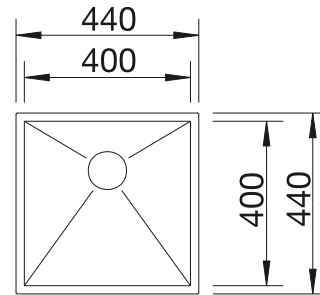
Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521585

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



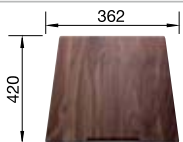
Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

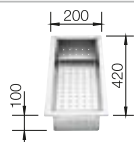
450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



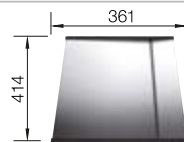
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 400-U



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385

# BLANCO ANDANO 400-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



reddot design award  
winner 2012

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

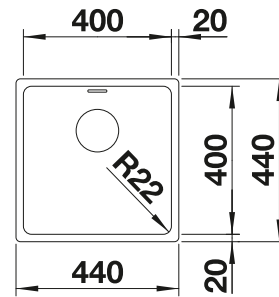
Undermount



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	522959
--	--------------	---	--------

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control		Technical Drawing	R22
-----------------	---	--	-------------------	-----

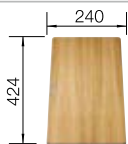
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

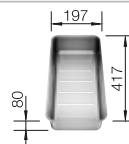
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



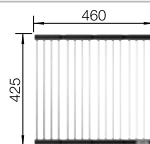
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

227692



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400-U



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 319



BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2

see page 387

# BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF

Stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available





Bowls  
stainless steel

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

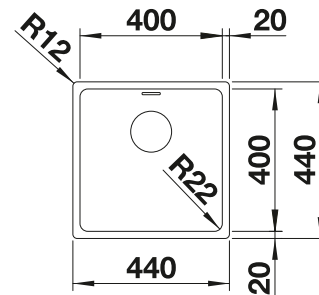
Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	522957

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 	Technical Drawing 
-----------------	--	---

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

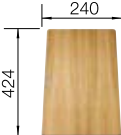
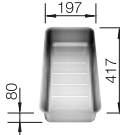



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories

 424 x 240	 197 x 417 x 80	 382 x 432
Ash compound chopping board 230700	Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	Drainer 230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF

	
BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 319	BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2 see page 387

# BLANCO QUATRUS R15 400-IU

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

**450 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above and undermount



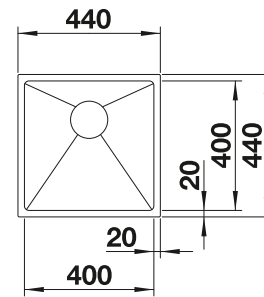
		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o waste fitting	235641

### Scope of supply

waste kit is not included in the scope of supply  
Please order waste kit separately.

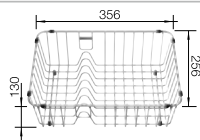
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

### Technical Drawing



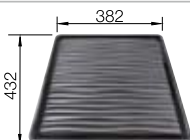
Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket

231693



Drainer

230734



Waste kit

236268

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO QUATRUS R15 400-IU



BLANCO LANORA-S

see page 342



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 392



# BLANCO SOLIS 400-U

Stainless steel




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**450 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526117

Scope of supply

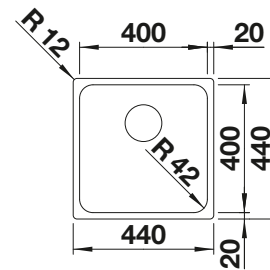
InFino drain system without remote control



Technical Drawing



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

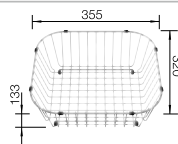
450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 400-U



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2

see page 387

# BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF/A

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl- the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526119

Scope of supply

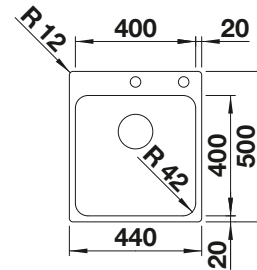
InFino drain system with remote control



Technical Drawing



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

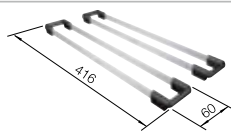
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

## Suggested optional accessories



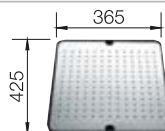
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Top rails

235906



Draining tray

513485

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF/A



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2

see page 387

# BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF

Stainless steel






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

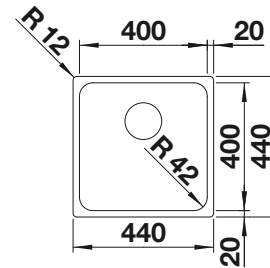
**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526118
<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b> 	<b>Technical Drawing</b> 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



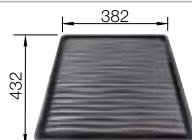
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2

see page 387

# BLANCO SUPRA 400-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Practical accessory optional available

**450 mm** cabinet size

Undermount

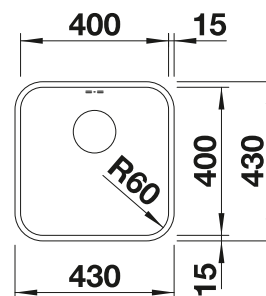


Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	518201

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

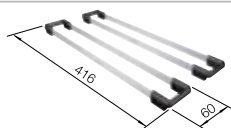
**Technical Drawing**



Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



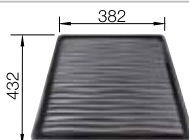
Top rails

235906



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 400-U**



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A R12

Stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

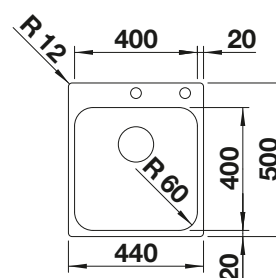


		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	526353 526352

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

### Technical Drawing



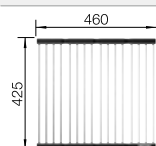
Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

Bowls  
stainless steel

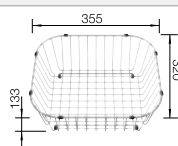
450 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Foldable Grid

238482



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A R12



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF R12

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

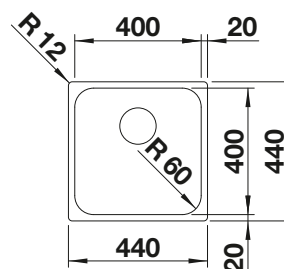


Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	526350

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

Technical Drawing

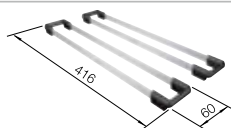


Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



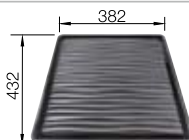
Top rails

235906



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF R12



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO SOLON-IF






see page 393

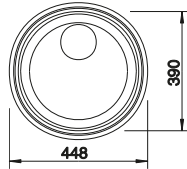
# BLANCO RONDOSOL

Stainless steel

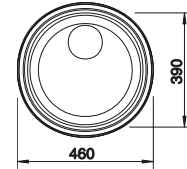


- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above

cabinet size mm	<b>450</b>	<b>450</b>
BLANCO RONDOSOL	IF	
Flat rim IF 		
Installation from above 		
 brushed finish	514647	513306
Bowl depth	165 mm	165 mm




Cut-out for IF - flat rim for lay-on installation into worktop from above  
Flushmount installation



Undermount installation without overhang, required cut-out Ø 424 mm.

<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>Without drain remote control</b>
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

Bowls  
stainless steel  
450 mm

<b>Suggested optional accessories</b>		<b>BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO RONDOSOL</b>	
			
Chopping board	Stainless Steel Crockery basket	BLANCO MIDA-S	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic
218421	220574	see page 350	see page 390

# BLANCODANA 45

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Spacious, convenient single bowl in a tiny space
- Practical continuous tap ledge
- Attractive modern design
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

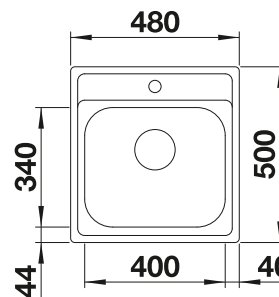


Scope of supply		
	natural finish	w/o drain remote control
		525322

**Scope of supply**

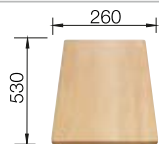
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

**Technical Drawing**



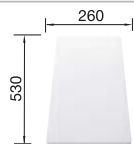
Bowl depth 158 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCODANA 45**



BLANCO MIDA

see page 352



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393






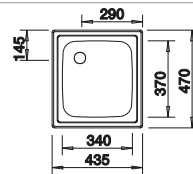
# BLANCO TOP EE 4 x 4

Stainless steel



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- 1 ½" stainless steel outlet

cabinet size mm	<b>450</b>
<b>BLANCO TOP EE 4 x 4</b>	
<b>Installation from above</b> 	
 natural finish	501065
Bowl depth	150 mm
Waste fitting	222458



**Scope of supply** Without drain remote control

Planning Note:  
Please order 1 ½" waste kit separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

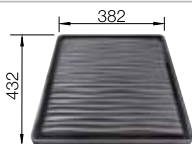
450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TOP EE 4 x 4



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 356



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO CLARON 340-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**400 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



	Durinox	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	523384
---	---------	---	--------

Scope of supply

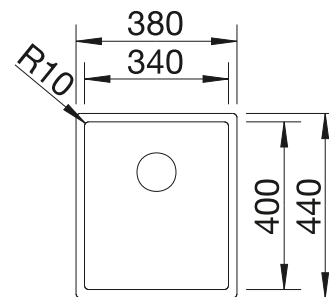
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

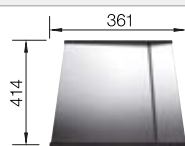
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



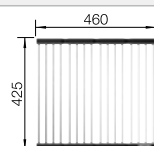
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 340-U Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO CLARON 340-U

Stainless steel




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



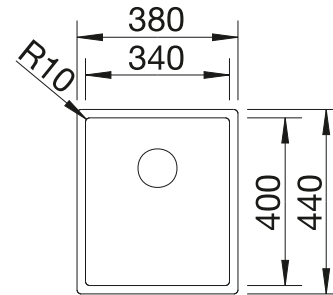
Scope of supply			
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521571

**Scope of supply** InFino drain system without remote control 

**Technical Drawing**

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



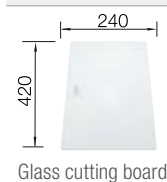
Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

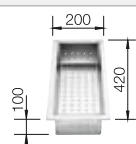
400 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



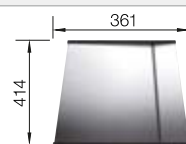
Glass cutting board

225333



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 340-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO CLARON 340-IF Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**400 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		<b>Scope of supply</b>	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523388

**Scope of supply**

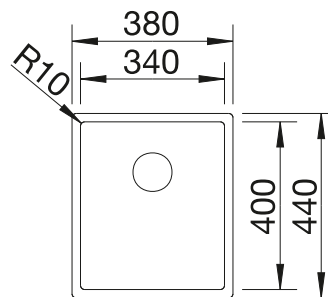
InFino drain system  
without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

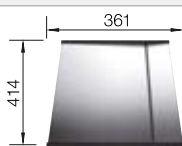
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



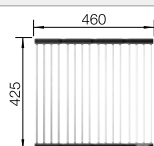
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 340-IF Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO CLARON 340-IF

Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521570

Scope of supply

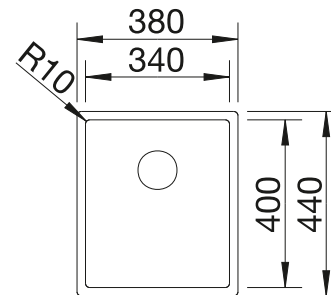
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

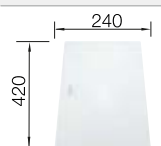
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

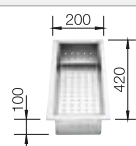
400 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



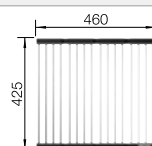
Glass cutting board

225333



Colander stainless steel

219649



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 340-IF



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO ANDANO 340-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



**400 mm**  
cabinet size

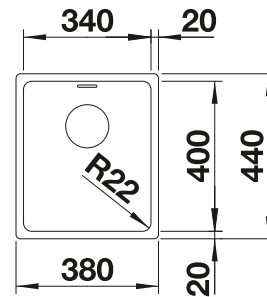
Undermount



Scope of supply		522955	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	--	-------------------

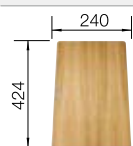
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

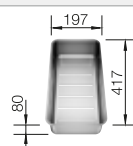
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



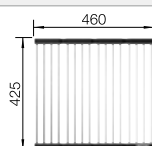
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

227692



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 340-U



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 319



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

see page 388

# BLANCO ANDANO 340-IF

Stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



Bowls  
stainless steel

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

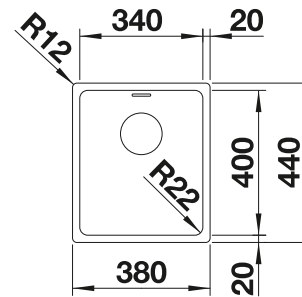
Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	522953

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	--	-------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

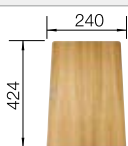


Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

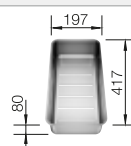
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

227692



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 340-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 319



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

see page 388

# BLANCO QUATRUS R15 340-IU

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above  
and undermount



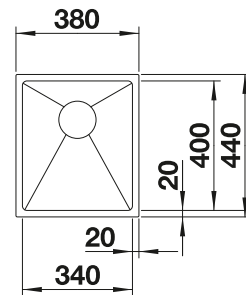
		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o waste fitting	235640

### Scope of supply

waste kit is not included in the scope of supply  
Please order waste kit separately.

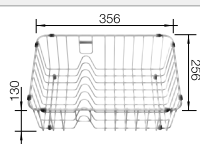
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

### Technical Drawing



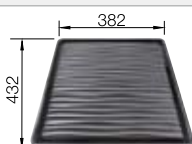
Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket

231693



Drainer

230734



Waste kit

236268

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO QUATRUS R15 340-IU



BLANCO LANORA-S

see page 342



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 392



# BLANCO SOLIS 340-U

Stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526115

Scope of supply

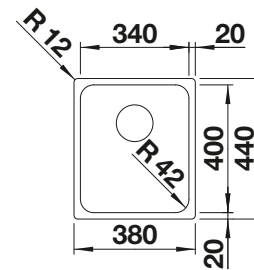
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

400 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



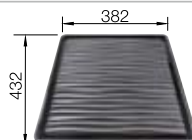
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 340-U



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

see page 388

# BLANCO SOLIS 340-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	brushed finish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526116
--	----------------	--	--------

Scope of supply

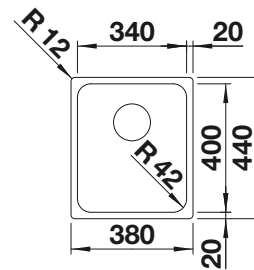
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R42

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



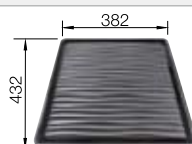
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 340-IF



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

see page 388

# BLANCO SUPRA 340-U

Stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl, drainer and accessories
- Practical accessory optional available

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount

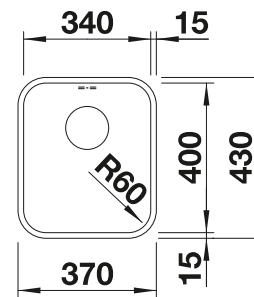


Scope of supply		
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control
		518199

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

### Technical Drawing



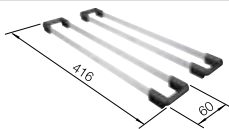
Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

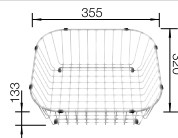
400 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



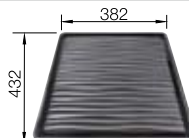
Top rails

235906



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 340-U



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 392

# BLANCO CLARON 180-U

Stainless steel

- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care




Bowls  
stainless steel

**300 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521565

Scope of supply

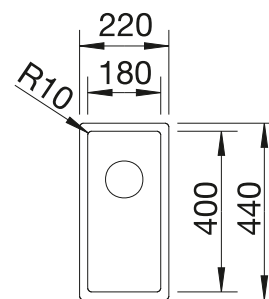
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

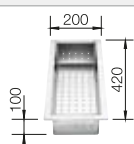
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 130 mm

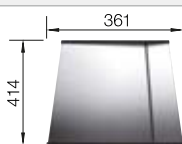
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



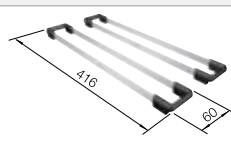
Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 180-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 302



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO CLARON 180-IF

Stainless steel





- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**300 mm** cabinet size

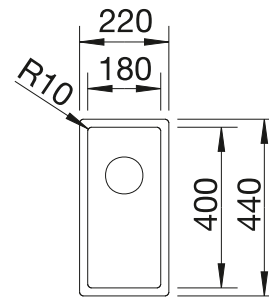
Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		521564	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 	Technical Drawing 
-----------------	--	---

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 130 mm

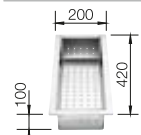
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

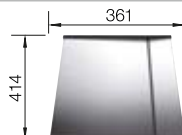
Bowls stainless steel

300 mm

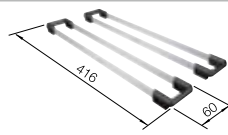
## Suggested optional accessories



Colander stainless steel  
219649




Lay-on drainer  
223067



Top rails  
235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 180-IF



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro  
see page 302



BLANCO SOLON-IF  
see page 393

# BLANCO ANDANO 180-U

## Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



reddot design award  
winner 2012

**300 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	522952

### Scope of supply

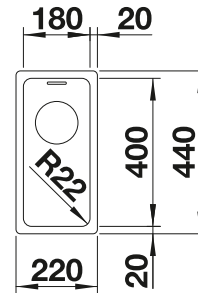
InFino drain system  
without remote control



### Technical Drawing

R22

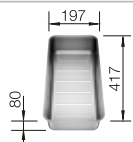
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



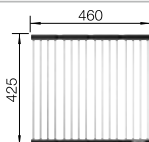
Bowl depth 130 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

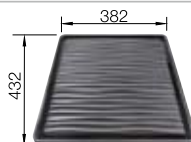
### Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional stainless steel  
colander  
227692



Foldable Grid  
238482



Drainer  
230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 180-U



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 319



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2  
see page 388

# BLANCO ANDANO 180-IF

## Stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available






reddot design award  
winner 2012

**300 mm**  
cabinet size

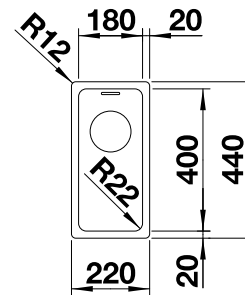
Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	522951

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

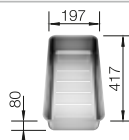


Bowl depth 130 mm

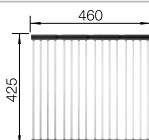
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

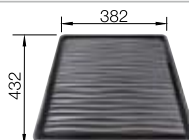
### Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional stainless steel colander  
227692



Foldable Grid  
238482



Drainer  
230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 180-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 319



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2  
see page 385

# BLANCO SOLIS 180-U

## Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**300 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526113

**Scope of supply**

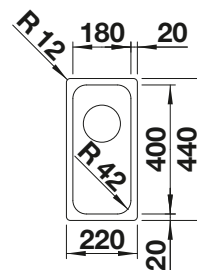
InFino drain system  
without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R42

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 125 mm

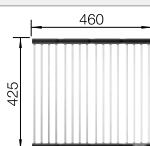
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



Drainer

230734



Foldable Grid

238482

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 180-U**



BLANCO CANDOR

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

see page 388



# BLANCO SOLIS 180-IF

Stainless steel




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

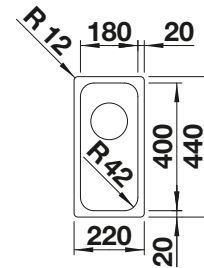
**300 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526114
<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>	<b>Technical Drawing</b>

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 125 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

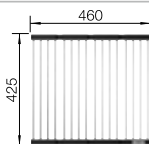
300 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



Drainer

230734



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 180-IF



BLANCO CANDOR

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

see page 388

# BLANCO TOP EE 3 x 4

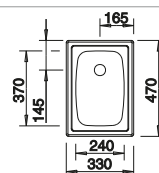
Stainless steel

Bowl's  
stainless steel



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- 1 1/2" stainless steel outlet

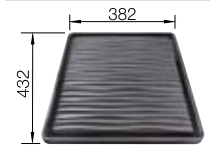
cabinet size mm	<b>300</b>	
<b>BLANCO TOP EE 3 x 4</b>		
<b>Installation from above</b>		
 natural finish		501067
Bowl depth		150 mm
Waste fitting		222458



**Scope of supply** **Without drain remote control**

Planning Note:  
Please order 1 1/2" waste kit separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



Drainer  
230734

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TOP EE 3 x 4**



BLANCO DARAS-S  
see page 356



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2  
see page 392



## BLANCO Ceramic bowls.

The BLANCO Ceramic bowls create a pleasant, homely atmosphere. They appeal for their flowing lines and glazed surfaces.

BLANCO Ceramic blends happily both in traditional and modern kitchens. In crystal white or magnolia glossy tones, the ceramic bowls bring a friendly welcoming look to the country style kitchen. For modern designs or a modern-take on farmhouse, the ceramic bowls in black and basalt hues make a statement.



crystal white glossy



magnolia glossy



basalt



black



The special properties of BLANCO Ceramic PuraPlus:

- Unbeatably easy to look after
- Resistant to impacts and blows in domestic use
- Resistant to scratching and stains
- Full-tone colours, matt or gloss
- Manufactured with traditional methods
- Heat resistant in domestic use
- Suitable for food use and hygienic
- Resistant to food acids
- Resistant to light – even direct sunlight

Regular internal quality checks confirm the high standards that we set ourselves, and ensure you products you can rely on.

# DEVOTED TO CERAMIC.

The most beloved Ceramic families.

Bowls ceramic



## SUBLINE

### The designer line of bowls

The SUBLINE family of bowls, includes Ceramic bowls for undermount installation. Elegant bowls for extended design opportunities where the worktop takes the main role. The SUBLINE Ceramic bowls are available in all four Ceramic colours.



## PALONA

### A modern classic with extras

PALONA, our purist classic in Ceramic, comprises a spacious XL bowl with a continuous tap ledge, giving you plenty of room even when space is at a premium. Thanks to its flat rim, PALONA can be integrated perfectly into any style of kitchen. PALONA is available in all four Ceramic colours.

# BLANCO SUBLINE-U

## Ceramic PuraPlus



- Large bowl capacity
- Mounting involves no additional expense
- Ceramic for easy care
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- A wide range of optional accessories for added functionality
- InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

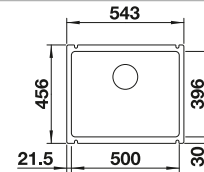
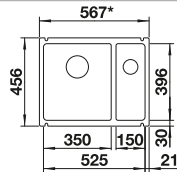
cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	350/150-U	500-U
<b>Undermount</b> 		
	Main bowl left	
 black	523747	523740
 basalt	523746	523739
 crystal white glossy	523741	523733
Bowl depth	185/130 mm	185 mm




Cut-out radius: 15 mm

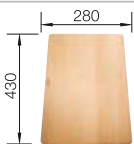
Note: minimum worktop thickness 25 mm. Please follow the assembly instructions.

\* If necessary, cut out wall units.



Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" and 1 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

514544



Stainless steel colander folded

514542



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 319



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO PALONA 6

## Ceramic PuraPlus



- Modern design for contemporary kitchen worlds
- Low-profile rim design
- Spacious, deep single bowl with continuous tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For the 60-cm base cabinet


Bowls ceramic

600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	524738
	basalt	with drain remote control	524737
	crystal white glossy	with drain remote control	524731
	magnolia glossy	with drain remote control	524732

### Scope of supply

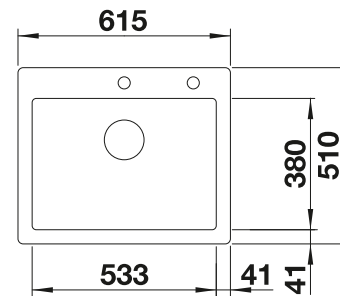
InFino drain system  
with remote control



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

### Technical Drawing

R 12



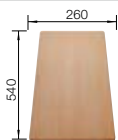
Bowl depth 190 mm

Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

Installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

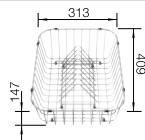
Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and PuraPlus coating.

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

225362



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



Pop-up drain remote control

238688

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PALONA 6



BLANCO JANDORA-S

see page 343



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U

## Ceramic PuraPlus



- Large bowl capacity
- Mounting involves no additional expense
- Ceramic for easy care
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl geometry
- For cabinets from 45 cm
- A wide range of optional accessories for added functionality
- InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	523732
	basalt	w/o drain remote control	523731
	crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control	523726

**Scope of supply**

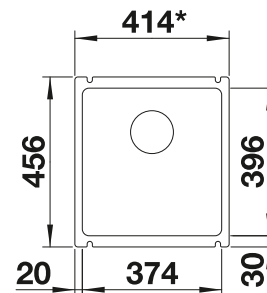
InFino drain system  
without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R15

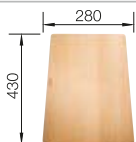
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm  
Cut-out radius: 15 mm

Note: minimum worktop thickness 25 mm. Please follow the assembly instructions.

**Suggested optional accessories**



Solid beech chopping board

514544

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U**



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 335



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

see page 390

# BEAUTIFUL. STRONG. CLEAN.

SILGRANIT® kitchen sinks and bowls.



SILGRANIT  
Sinks

**Silgranit sinks are adored around the world for their exclusive styles and designer colour palette.**

The kitchen has become a central point in our homes and a reflection of our lifestyles. With a wide range of styles from proven classics to exclusive award-winning designs, available in a broad selection of configurations and sizes, you can find the right Silgranit sink or bowl to create your customer's dream kitchen.



Thanks to the combination of beautiful design and an impressively resilient, easy-care surface, a Silgranit sink is the ultimate choice for long-lasting kitchen bliss. A Silgranit sink is resistant, easily dealing with domestic use including cutlery scratches, de-frosting food, boiling water and even hot pans and trays.



Silgranit is the clean hero in your kitchen. Its surface is food-safe and repels water, making it easy to keep spotless. What's more, the hygienic test\* of the material Silgranit has shown that it inhibits the formation of microbial biofilms and the growth of microorganisms on the material over time. Set your heart on a beautiful Silgranit sink to make kitchen life easier everyday.

**Regular internal quality checks in the production of our Silgranit sinks and bowls confirm the high standards that we set ourselves, and ensure you products you can rely on.**

\* Tests carried out by DHZ (German Hygiene Certificate GmbH) on behalf of and financed by BLANCO GmbH + Co KG with Bacillus subtilis, Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in April 2022. More details on the tests are available at [blanco.com](https://www.blanco.com).





# BEAUTIFUL COLOURS.

SILGRANIT Sinks

## Discover SILGRANIT®'s beautiful colour palette.

Silgranit's beautiful, smooth surface is available in a range of design-oriented non-fading colours. Colour is such an important part of our lives, especially within our homes. It is a fundamental aspect of interior design, and we use colour as a form of creative expression. It has the power to uplift, energize, soothe and awaken.

Get inspired and create adorable kitchens with a spectrum of Silgranit shades available in our bowls, sinks and mixer taps portfolio.



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo

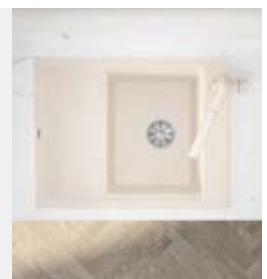


coffee



### Make a stylish statement in the kitchen.

Coordinating the colours of the mixer tap and the sink makes each BLANCO UNIT unique. Silgranit-look mixer taps can be combined with Silgranit sinks in colour-coordinated match. Mixer taps in different finishes set particularly harmonious accents, giving the kitchen a special flair with the BLANCO UNIT at its heart.



# SILGRANIT® NEW WARM COLOURS

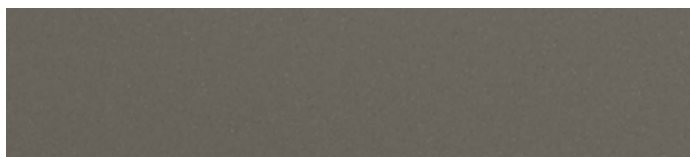


SILGRANIT  
Sinks

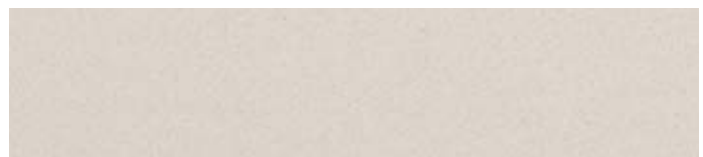


## Moments of joy with warm colours.

It is THE trend in kitchen design: warm neutral colours. The Silgranit colours volcano grey and soft white create a warm atmosphere and are particularly easy to combine with similar shades in the kitchen. Calming and appealing colours pave the way for relaxed moments. And, with a broad portfolio of sinks and mixer taps in Silgranit colours, it is very easy to create a dream kitchen.



Breathtaking sinks in Silgranit volcano grey and functional mixer taps in the same colour create an appealing modern dream kitchen. Silgranit volcano grey sets harmonious accents when combined with black matt mixer taps.



Soft white sinks combined with soft white mixer taps make a subtle statement and place focus on the essentials. Silgranit soft white combined with mixer taps in satin gold ensures luxurious harmony.

# ABOUT A KITCHEN SINK.

A few of the most admired SILGRANIT® sink families.



## AXIA III

### Simple multi-axis ergonomics

To fulfil the highest requirements in everyday kitchen life, AXIA sinks provide plenty of comfort and help make kitchen tasks flow easily. On the AXIA III 6 S sink the chopping board slides freely above the drainer and the bowl area, and, when combined with the diagonally hung multifunctional colander, creates a comfortable food preparation station.



## ZENAR

### Timeless aesthetics with modern functions

The ZENAR sinks feature a large bowl, which accommodates even cumbersome dishes or baking trays without any problem. The smooth transition to the drainer also provides convenience and an appealing look. Thanks to its surrounding flat rim and continuous tap ledge, ZENAR's timeless elegance comes into its own in any kitchen.

The ZENAR SteamerPlus models provide a great solution for a smooth workflow of food preparation for steam cooking.



## METRA

### Clean lines and convenience

With its straight-lined design, the METRA sink range looks perfect with all sorts of kitchen styles. The flat rim fits perfectly into any setting. What's more, the spacious METRA sinks offer plenty of space thanks to their large, deep bowls and practical draining area.



## ADIRA

### Modern design with superior functionality

BLANCO Adira with Silgranit surfaces is a modern sink concept which, equipped with clever accessories, simplifies food preparation in the sink and turns your kitchen into a fully-fledged work area. With its accessories and high-quality finish, the ergonomic sink enables seamless workflows along your worktop and allows maximum flexibility in installation and your kitchen planning. Adira is designed for everyday use and effectively combines elegant and stable design with numerous features for everyday kitchen use. The practical and multifunctional container bin makes it easy to prepare your food without lots of extra handling, and the Adira grid makes it easy to clean and dry food and dishes.

# BLANCO METRA 9 E

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Designed especially for the corner placement with comfortable large main bowl and spacious additional bowl
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort

**900x900 mm**  
corner cabinet size

Installation from above



SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
900x900 mm

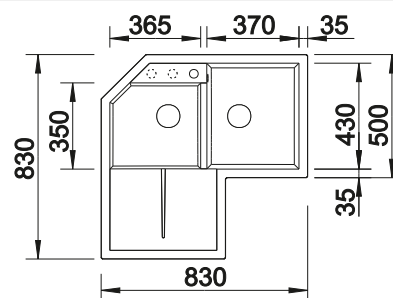
		Scope of supply	Main bowl right
	black	w/o drain remote control	525938
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	515576
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518888
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	526798
	white	w/o drain remote control	515568
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	526801
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517367
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515573

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

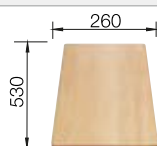
### Technical Drawing

R8



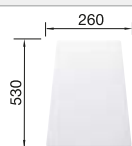
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/130 mm  
Cut-out by template.

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 9 E



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO ELON XL 8 S

## SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other perfectly
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Tap ledge on side, also ideal for window installation
- Can be installed reversibly

**800 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525885 525886
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524860 524870
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524861 524871
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527256 527255
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524864 524874
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527073 527072
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524867 524877
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524869 524879

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

800 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control

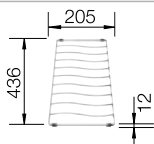


InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

R10

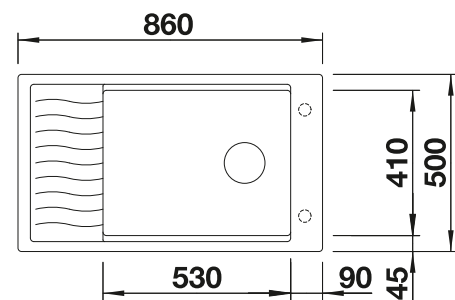


Drainer grid

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

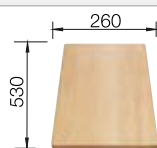
stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

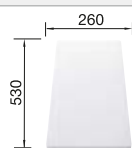
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ELON XL 8 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO METRA 8 S

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



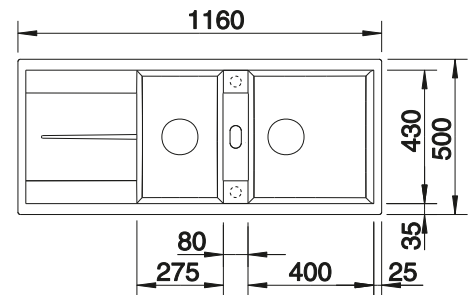
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525934
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513071
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518884
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527303
	white	w/o drain remote control	513064
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527120
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517357
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515048

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
800 mm

### Scope of supply

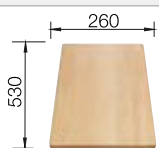
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



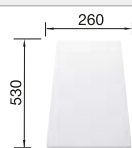
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm  
Retrofit set for drain remote control is optionally available.

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 8 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO SONA 8 S

## SILGRANIT





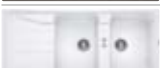
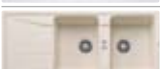
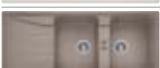
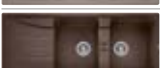


- Modern, independent design
- Two bowls of the same size for maximum comfort when washing dishes
- Harmoniously integrated outlet on tap ledge
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 80-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525979
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519698
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519699
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527339
	white	w/o drain remote control	519701
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527156
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519705
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	519706

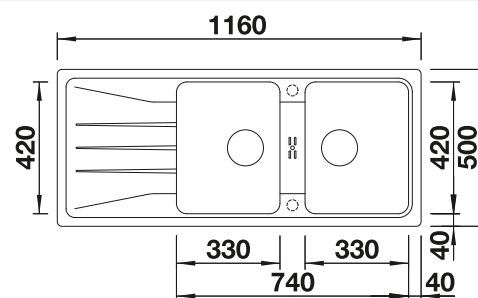
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

800 mm

### Scope of supply

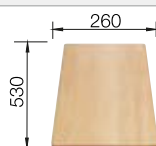
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



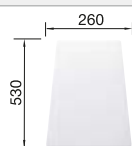
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



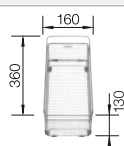
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA 8 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO NAYA 8 S

## SILGRANIT



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

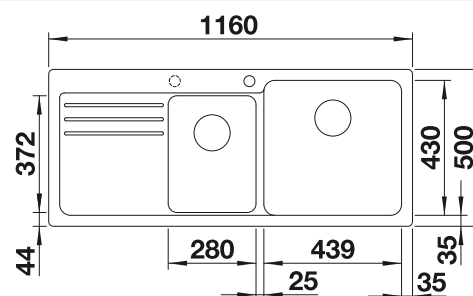


		Scope of supply	Main bowl right	Main bowl left
	black	w/o drain remote control	525946	525945
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	525779	519654
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	525780	519655
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527315	527314
	white	w/o drain remote control	525783	519657
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527132	527131
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	525785	519660
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	525786	519661

### Scope of supply

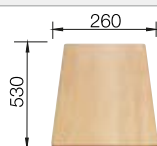
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



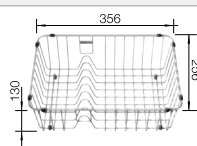
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200/200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



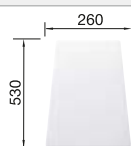
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Crockery basket

231693



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO NAYA 8 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 392



# BLANCO ZIA 8 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious double bowl sink with drainer provides a high degree of comfort
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526027
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	515605
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527392
	white	w/o drain remote control	515597
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527209
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515602

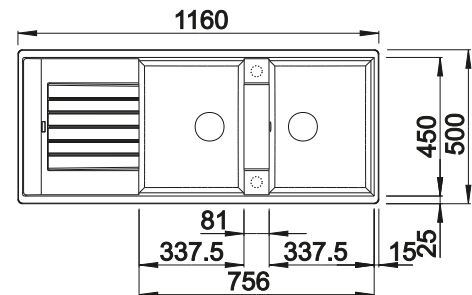
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

800 mm

### Scope of supply

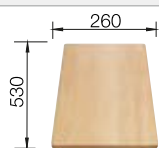
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



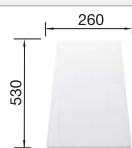
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



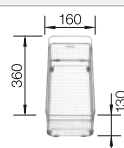
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 8 S



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO AXIA III 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low-profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525851 525850	525849 525848
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523462 523472	524643 524653
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523463 523473	524644 524654
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527229 527228	527227 527226
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523466 523477	524647 524657
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527046 527045	527044 527043
	tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523469 523480	524650 524660
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523471 523482	524652 524662

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

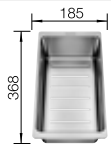
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

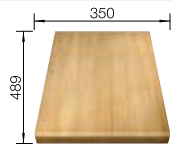


### Technical Drawing

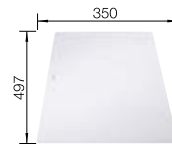
R13



Multifunctional colander



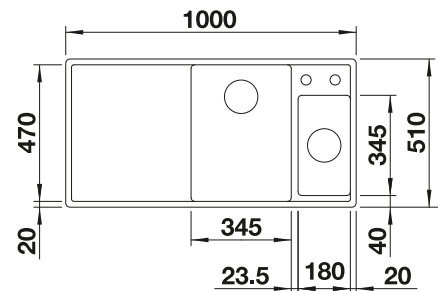
Ash compound bridging  
chopping board AXIA III



Glass cutting board white

ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl or

glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Bowl depth 190/145 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III 6 S



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low-profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Spacious bowl size and beautifully integrated, practical drainer groove
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525858 525857
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523500 523510
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523501 523511
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527235 527234
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523504 523514
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527052 527051
	tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523507 523517
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523509 523519

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

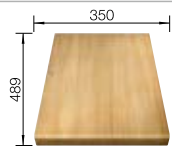
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

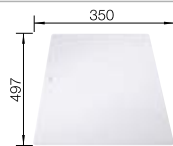


### Technical Drawing

R13



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III

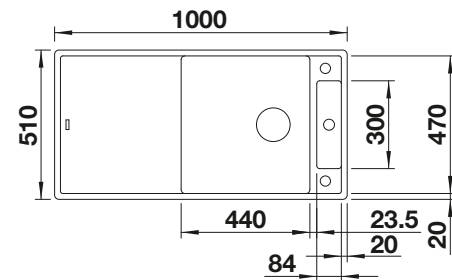


Glass cutting board white

ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 190/45 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526062	526059
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523964	523994
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523965	523996
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527372	527370
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523968	524001
	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527189	527187
	tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523971	524007
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523973	524011

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
600 mm

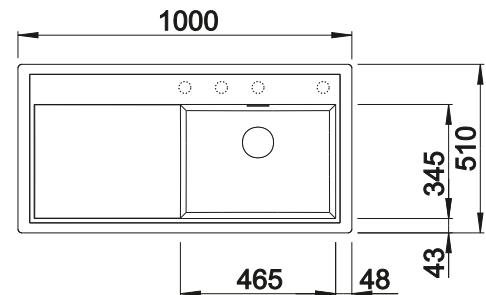
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



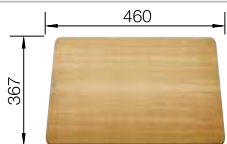
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing



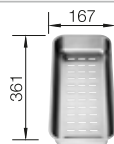
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

229411



Multifunctional colander

223077

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S



BLANCO AVONA-S

see page 320



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 392

# BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Clever concept for food preparation and sorting trimmings
- Generous functional sink with a central sorting bowl
- Modern design with clear lines and an elegant, low-profile rim
- Additional practical outflow
- Optional accessory: solid maple chopping board for working directly into the sorting bin

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Main bowl right
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525866
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	523344
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	523345
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527241
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	523348
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527058
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	523351
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	523353

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



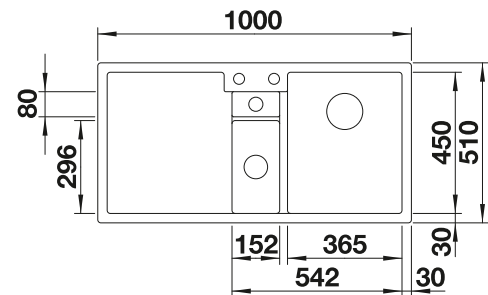
### Technical Drawing

R10



Plastic sorting basket with lid

plastic sorting bin with lid in anthracite, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" and 1 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Bowl depth 190/155/45 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

235844

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO ADIRA 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer.
- The included colander bin fits in the secondary bowl and is great for prepping tasks with water. It can also be stored in FLEXON II and SELECT II bins in the base cabinet.
- Can be installed reversibly

**NEW**

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
600 mm

		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527601
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527602
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527603
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527604
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527605
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527606
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527607
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527608

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

R12

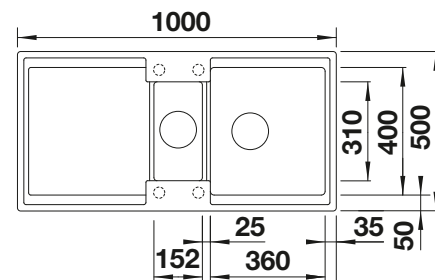


Foldable ADIRA Grid



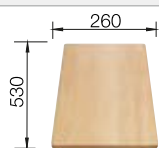
Colander

foldable ADIRA grid, multifunctional plastic colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



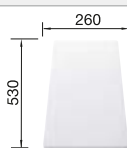
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200/135 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



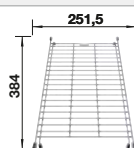
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Floating grid

234795

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ADIRA 6 S



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- Can be installed reversibly

**NEW**

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527617
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527618
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527619
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527620
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527621
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527622
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527623
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527624

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
600 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



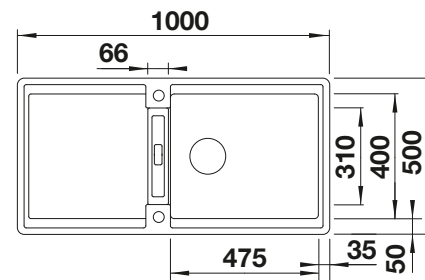
### Technical Drawing

R12



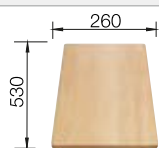
Foldable ADIRA Grid

foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



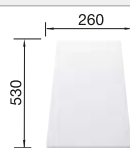
Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



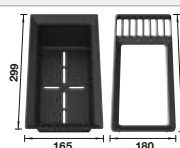
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644

**NEW**

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO FARON XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT





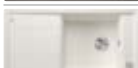
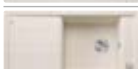




- Traditional style elements in modern interpretations
- Fine profile edge as a design element on the sink rim and chopping board
- Double grooves emphasise the country-house character
- Generous XL bowl
- Optional chopping board made of solid ash, also available with ornamentation, can be placed on the draining board or bowl
- High-quality features including C-overflow and InFino drainer system
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible	
		black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	525895 525896
		anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524783 524803
		rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524784 524804
		volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527264 527265
		white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524787 524807
		soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527081 527082
		tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524790 524810
		coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524792 524812

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control

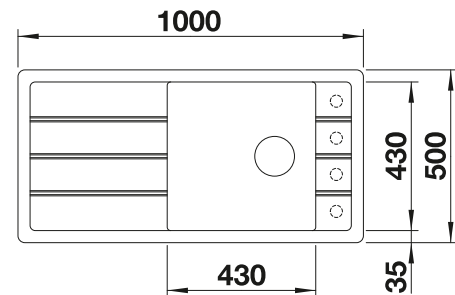


InFino drain system  
with remote control



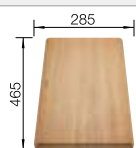
### Technical Drawing

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



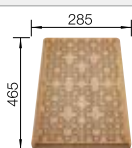
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board in solid ash

237118



Chopping board in solid ash with  
ornamental decor

237591

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO FARON XL 6 S



BLANCO LIVIA-S

see page 318



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382



# BLANCO ELON XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink, also suitable for small kitchens
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Tap ledge on side, also convenient for window installation
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525882 525883
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524834 524844
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524835 524845
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527253 527252
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524838 524848
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527070 527069
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524841 524851
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524843 524853

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control

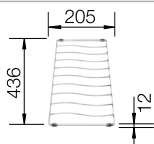


InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

R10

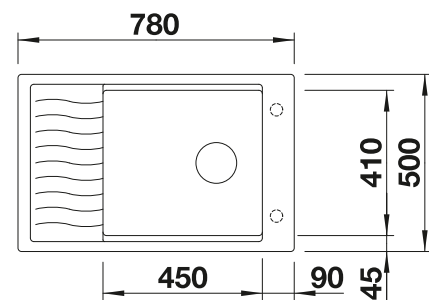


Drainer grid

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

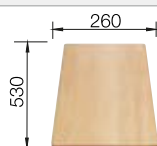
or

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



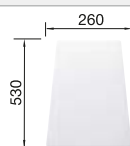
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



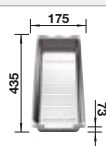
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ELON XL 6 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3  
Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO METRA 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the main bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl and the spacious draining area provide a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

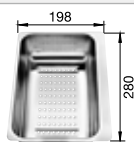
Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525926
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	513053
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	518877
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527299
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	513046
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527116
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	517354
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	515045

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
600 mm

### Scope of supply

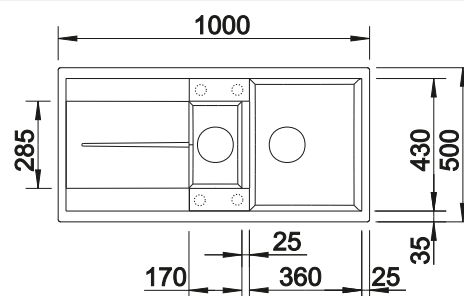


Multifunctional colander

multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

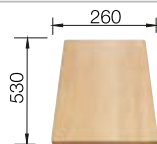
### Technical Drawing

R8



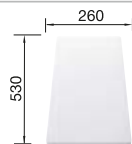
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/145 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



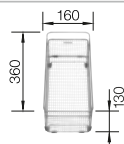
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 6 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO METRA 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl and the spacious draining area provide a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525927
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513230
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518878
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527300
	white	w/o drain remote control	513223
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527117
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517355
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515046

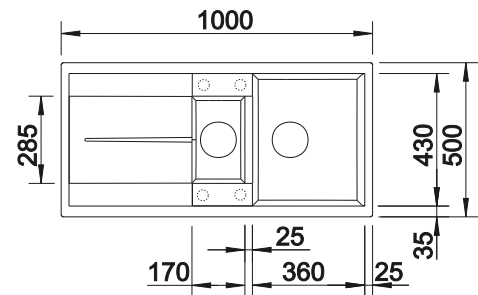
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

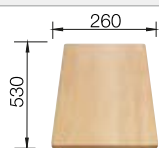
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



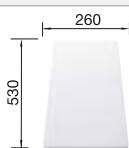
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/145 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



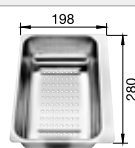
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

217796

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 6 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO METRA XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT





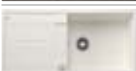
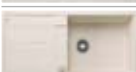

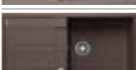


- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525931 525930
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515286 515142
	rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518881 518880
	volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527306 527307
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515280 515136
	soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527123 527124
	tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517360 517359
	coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515287 515143

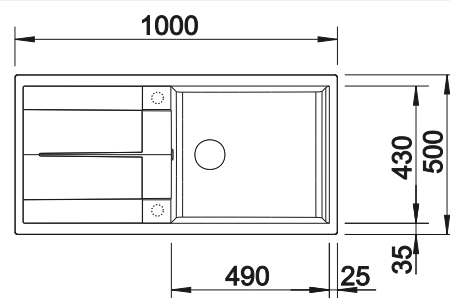
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

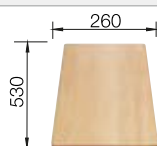
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



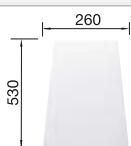
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA XL 6 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO SONA 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Kitchen tasks are made much easier by the roomy main bowl and practical additional bowl
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 60-cm base cabinet

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	525975
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519852
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519853
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527337
	white	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519855
	soft white	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527154
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519858
	coffee	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519859

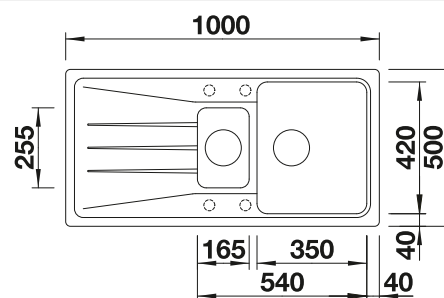
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

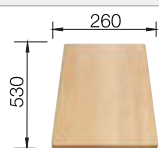
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



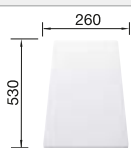
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/120 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



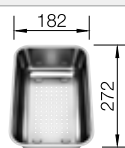
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

231178

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA 6 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO SONA XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT





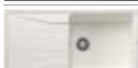
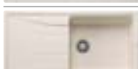

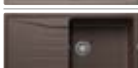


- Modern, independent design
- Particularly spacious XL bowl for even more room when washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 60-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525977
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519689
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519690
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527341
	white	w/o drain remote control	519692
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527158
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519696
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	519697

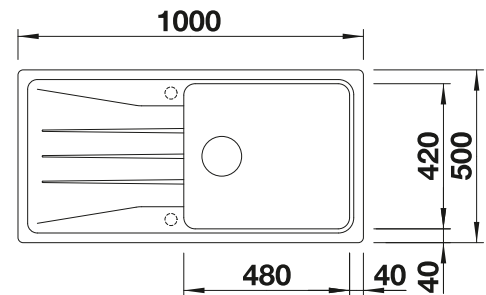
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

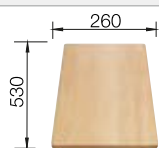
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



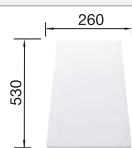
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



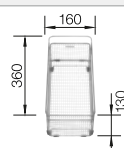
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA XL 6 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO ZIA 6 S

## SILGRANIT




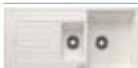




- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious main bowl for comfortable working
- Additional bowl with 3 ½" basket strainer
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control	526020
		w/o drain remote control	526021
	anthracite	with drain remote control	514740
		w/o drain remote control	514748
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527389
		w/o drain remote control	527390
	white	with drain remote control	514734
		w/o drain remote control	514742
	soft white	with drain remote control	527206
		w/o drain remote control	527207
	coffee	with drain remote control	515071
		w/o drain remote control	515072

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

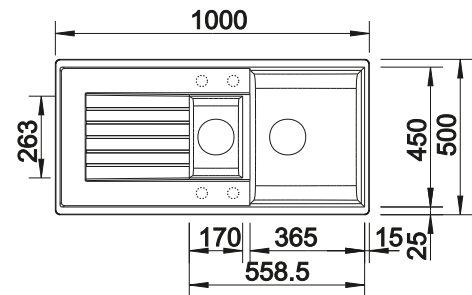
### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

or

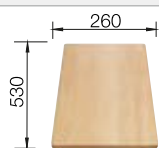
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



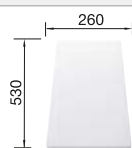
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/140 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



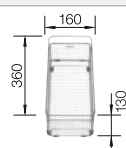
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 6 S



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- XL bowl for even more space when washing your dishes
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

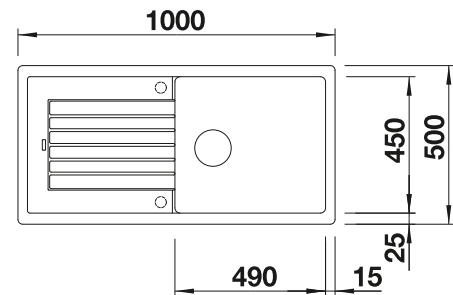


		Scope of supply	reversible	
		black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	526023 526024
		anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517558 517568
		volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527399 527400
		white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517561 517571
		soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527216 527217
		coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517567 517577

### Scope of supply

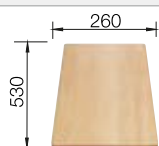
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



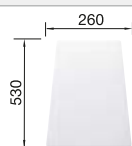
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



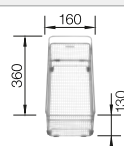
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382



# BLANCO LEGRA 6 S

## SILGRANIT






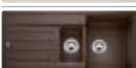


- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main and additional bowl
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526086
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	522207
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527271
	white	w/o drain remote control	522209
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527088
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	522212

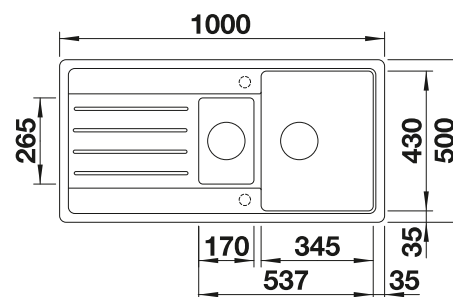
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

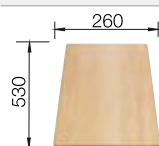
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



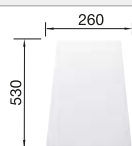
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/135 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA 6 S



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Manual

see page 391

# BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main bowl
- XL bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526087
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523326
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527274
	white	w/o drain remote control	523328
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527091
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523331

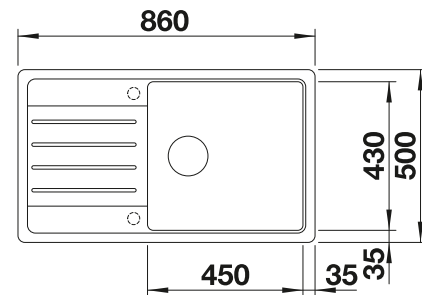
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

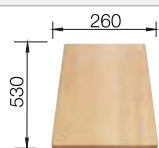
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



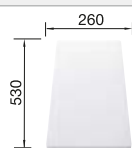
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



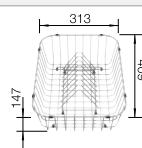
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Manual

see page 391

# BLANCO ZENAR 5 S

## SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Functional accessories optionally available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl right
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526046
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523934
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523935
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527365
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523938
	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527182
	tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523941
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523943

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

500 mm

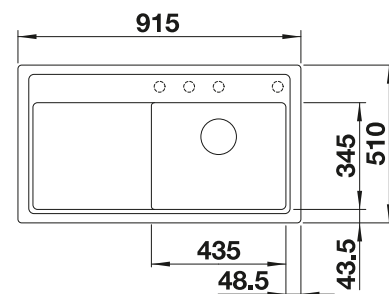
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



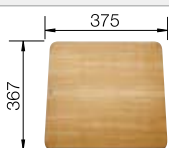
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



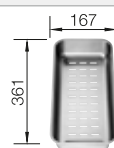
Ash compound chopping board

229421



Safety glass cutting board

224629



Multifunctional colander

223077

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR 5 S



BLANCO AVONA

see page 321



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 385

# BLANCO METRA 5 S

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

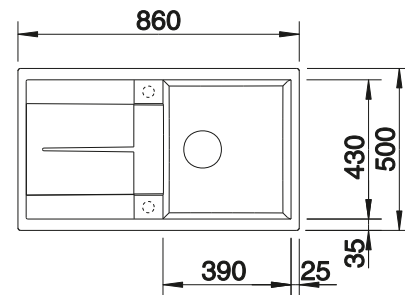


		Scope of supply	reversible	
		black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525918 525919
		anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513044 513212
		rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518871 518872
		volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527292 527293
		white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513037 513205
		soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527109 527110
		tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517348 517349
		coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515041 515042

### Scope of supply

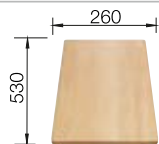
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



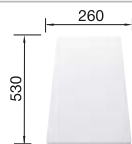
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 5 S



BLANCO LINUS

see page 339



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 385

# BLANCO SONA 5 S

## SILGRANIT





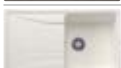





- Modern, independent design
- Spacious main bowl with plenty of room for washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 50-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525972
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519671
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519672
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527334
	white	w/o drain remote control	519674
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527151
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519678
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	519679

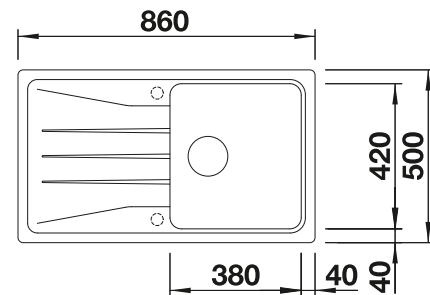
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

500 mm

### Scope of supply

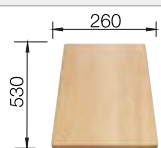
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



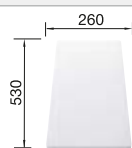
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



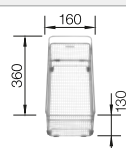
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA 5 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO SELECT II 50/3

see page 385

# BLANCO ZIA 5 S

## SILGRANIT




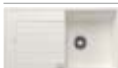
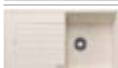



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	526015 526016
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	520502 520511
	volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527386 527387
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	520506 520515
	soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527203 527204
	coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	520510 520519

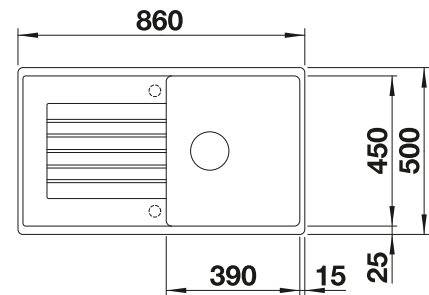
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

500 mm

### Scope of supply

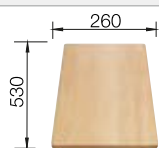
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



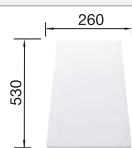
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



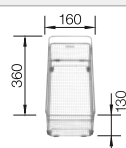
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 5 S



BLANCO MIDA

see page 352



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 385

# BLANCO ADIRA 45 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- Can be installed reversibly

**NEW**

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527585
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527586
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527587
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527588
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527589
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527590
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527591
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527592

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

450 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



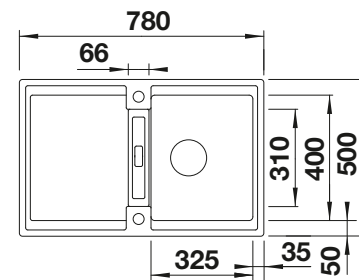
### Technical Drawing

R12



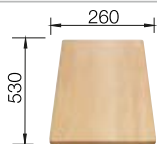
Foldable ADIRA Grid

foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



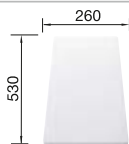
Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



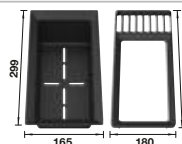
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644

**NEW**

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ADIRA 45 S



BLANCO ALTA II

see page 323



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385

# BLANCO METRA 45 S

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Separate drain provides a high degree of comfort
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Can be installed reversibly

**450 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525914 525915
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513035 513194
	rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518868 518869
	volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527288 527289
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513028 513187
	soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527105 527106
	tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517345 517346
	coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515038 515039

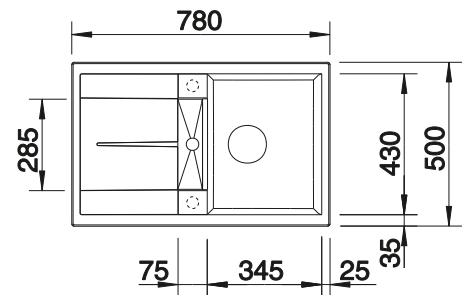
SILGRANIT Sinks  
450 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

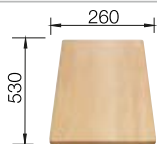
### Technical Drawing

R8



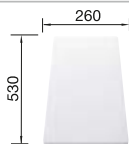
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/25 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 45 S



BLANCO LINUS

see page 339



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385



# BLANCO SONA 45 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Spacious main bowl with plenty of room for washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 45-cm base cabinet

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525970
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519662
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519663
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527332
	white	w/o drain remote control	519665
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527149
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519669
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	519670

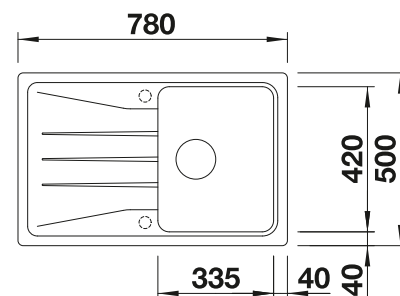
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

450 mm

### Scope of supply

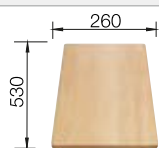
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



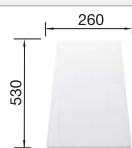
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



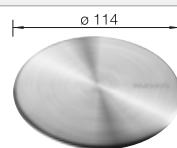
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



CapFlow

517666

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA 45 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 392

# BLANCO ZIA 45 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Separate drain provides a high degree of comfort
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation option

**450 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above



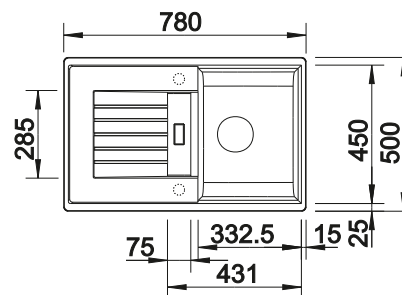
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526013
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	514732
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527383
	white	w/o drain remote control	514726
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527200
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515070

SILGRANIT Sinks  
450 mm

### Scope of supply

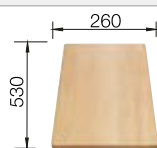
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



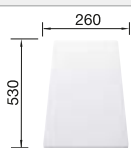
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



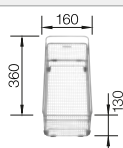
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 45 S



BLANCO MIDA

see page 352



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 392

# BLANCO ZIA 45 SL

## SILGRANIT





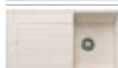



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl size for the 45 cm sink cabinet
- Generously oversized drainer
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526011
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516748
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527384
	white	w/o drain remote control	516740
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527201
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	516745

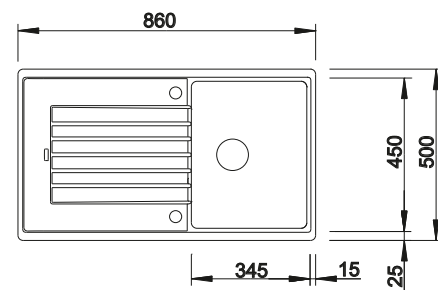
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

450 mm

### Scope of supply

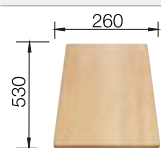
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



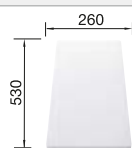
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



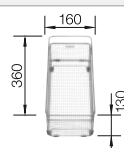
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 45 SL



BLANCO MIDA

see page 352



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385

# FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION.

For those who love easy-care modern design.

Flushmount installation

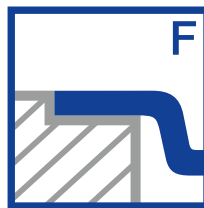
SILGRANIT Sinks



With flushmount installation, the sink and worktop form a functionally streamlined unit, without any raised edges. This allows the worktop to be cleaned to perfection – simply wipe water or crumbs into the sink. The stepless transition between sink and worktop expands the usable working area around the sink. Together with the functional benefits of flushmount installation, the pared-back look is particularly striking. Modern, uniform kitchen designs work particularly well with flushmounted sinks.



BLANCO offers an exquisite selection of Silgranit sinks for flushmount installation. Thanks to BLANCO's integral colour concept, flushmount installed sinks create a coordinated look between the sink, tap and worktop.



Flushmount installation: visual unity between sink and worktop with no raised edges – harmonious and contemporary.



Flush undermount installation: almost smooth installation from below for a modern and elegant look.

# BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525855 525854	525853 525852
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523483 523489	524663 524669
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523484 523490	524664 524670
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527233 527232	527231 527230
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523486 523492	524666 524672
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527050 527049	527047 527048
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523488 523494	524668 524674

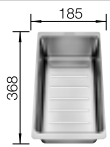
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

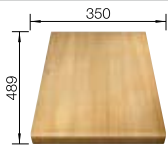


### Technical Drawing

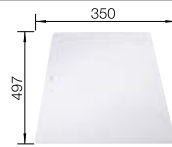
R13



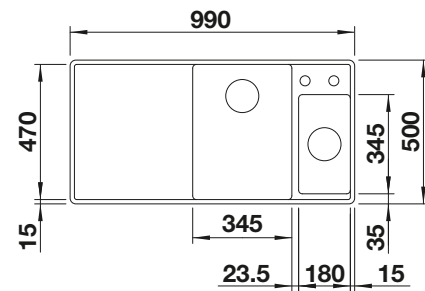
Multifunctional colander



Ash compound bridging  
chopping board AXIA III



Glass cutting board white



Bowl depth 190/145 mm

ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl or

glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

### Suggested optional accessories

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Spacious bowl size and beautifully integrated, practical drainer groove
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version. Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525860 525859
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523520 523526
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523521 523527
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527237 527236
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523523 523529
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527054 527053
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523525 523531

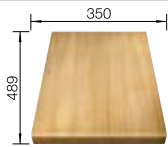
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

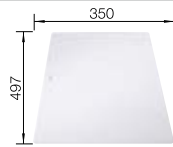


### Technical Drawing

R13



Ash compound bridging  
chopping board AXIA III

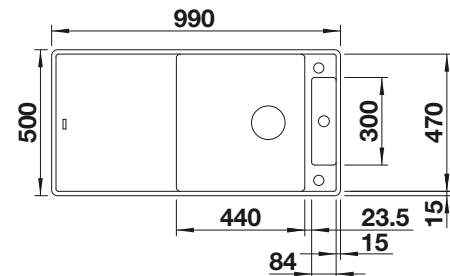


Glass cutting board white

ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 190/45 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Flushmount version

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526068	526065
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523902	523924
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523903	523926
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527375	527374
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523905	523929
	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527192	527191
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523908	523933

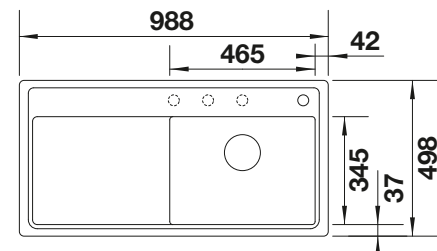
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



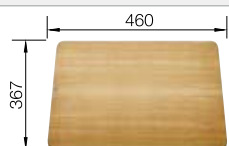
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing



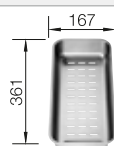
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

229411



Multifunctional colander

223077

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F



BLANCO AVONA-S

see page 320



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer.
- The included colander bin fits in the secondary bowl and is great for prepping tasks with water. It can also be stored in FLEXON II and SELECT II bins in the base cabinet.
- For flushmount installation. Can be installed reversibly

**NEW**

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527609
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527610
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527611
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527612
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527613
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527614
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527615
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527616

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

R12

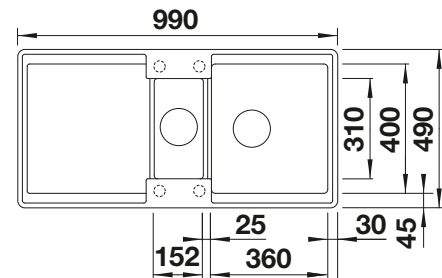


Foldable ADIRA Grid



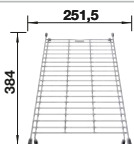
Colander

foldable ADIRA grid, multifunctional plastic colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



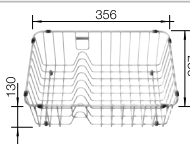
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200/135 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Floating grid

234795



Crockery basket

231693

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 Orga

see page 381



# BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- For flushmount installation. Can be installed reversibly

**NEW**

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527625
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527626
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527627
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527628
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527629
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527630
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527631
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527632

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



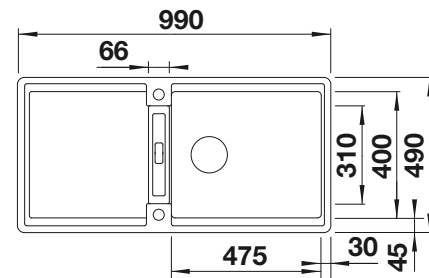
### Technical Drawing

R12



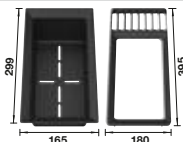
Foldable ADIRA Grid

foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

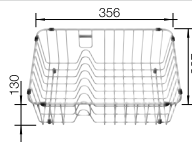
527644

**NEW**



Floating grid

234795



Crockery basket

231693

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 322



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink, also suitable for small kitchens
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Tap ledge on side, also convenient for window installation
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



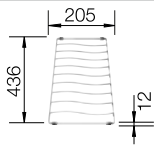
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525884
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	524854
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	524855
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527254
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	524857
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527071
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	524859

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

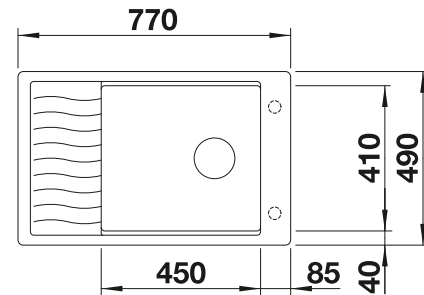


### Technical Drawing



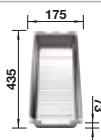
Drainer grid

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



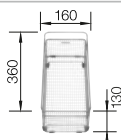
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



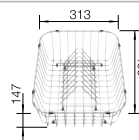
Multifunctional colander

227689



Multifunctional wire basket

223297



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3  
Orga














see page 381


# BLANCO METRA S-F

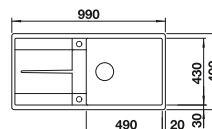
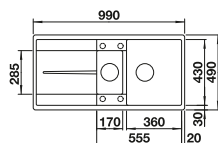
## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO METRA S-F	6 S-F	XL 6 S-F
<b>Flushmount installation</b> 		
<b>Flush undermounted installation</b> 		
	reversible	reversible
 black	525929	525933
 anthracite	519113	519150
 rock grey	519118	518883
 volcano grey	527301	527308
 white	519115	516522
 soft white	527118	527125
 coffee	519120	519157
Bowl depth	190/145 mm	190 mm

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



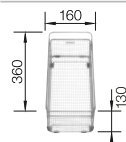
### Scope of supply

### With drain remote control

multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

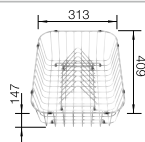
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Suggested optional accessories



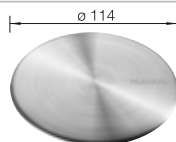
Multifunctional wire basket

223297



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



CapFlow

517666

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA S-F



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 336



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 382

# BLANCO METRA 5 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

Flushmount installation

SILGRANIT Sinks

500 mm

**500 mm** cabinet size

Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation

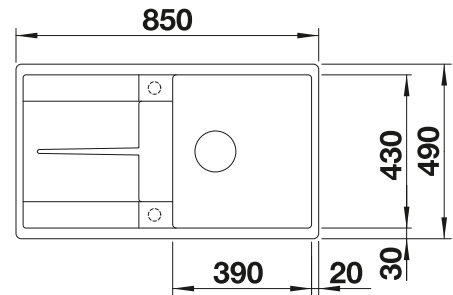


		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control	525921
	anthracite	with drain remote control	519097
	rock grey	with drain remote control	519102
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527294
	white	with drain remote control	519099
	soft white	with drain remote control	527111
	coffee	with drain remote control	519104

### Scope of supply

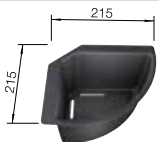
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing



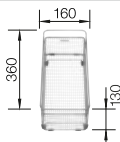
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



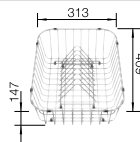
Corner caddy

235866



Multifunctional wire basket

223297



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 5 S-F



BLANCO LINUS

see page 339



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 385

# BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- For flushmount installation. Can be installed reversibly

**NEW**

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527593
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527594
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527595
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527596
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527597
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527598
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527599
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527600

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



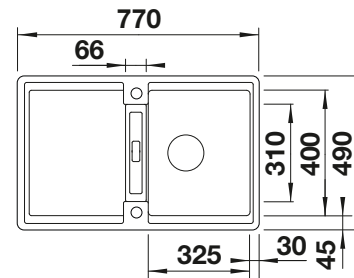
### Technical Drawing

R12



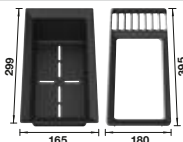
Foldable ADIRA Grid

foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

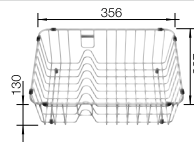
527644

**NEW**



Floating grid

234795



Crockery basket

231693

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F



BLANCO ALTA II

see page 323



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385

# BLANCO METRA 45 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Separate drain provides a high degree of comfort
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Can be installed reversibly

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation

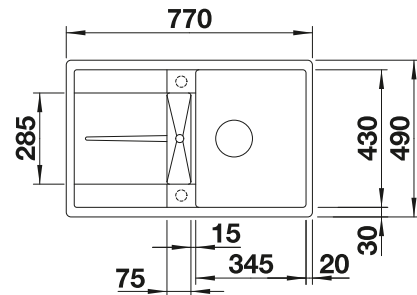


		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control	525917
	anthracite	with drain remote control	519081
	rock grey	with drain remote control	519086
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527290
	white	with drain remote control	519083
	soft white	with drain remote control	527107
	coffee	with drain remote control	519088

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing



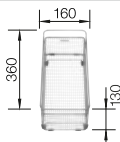
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/25 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



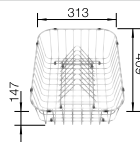
Corner caddy

235866



Multifunctional wire basket

223297



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 45 S-F



BLANCO LINUS

see page 339



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385

# CLASSIC. TIMELESS. BEAUTIFUL.

Stainless steel sinks and bowls.



Stainless steel  
sinks

**Stainless steel sinks are timeless and elegant, and often the preferred material of kitchen planners.** Besides its properties for preparing food and cleaning dishes, stainless steel also offers plenty of design options and product features, like rounded or tight corners, different bowl depths and sink shapes. A wide range of styles opens up endless possibilities to find the right sink for every kitchen, while the neutral tones of stainless steel blend harmoniously with any kitchen environment.



Stainless steel is a hygiene expert, its surface is smooth, tough and pore-free, making it easy to clean. The premium quality of the BLANCO stainless steel makes our sinks safe for food use. It also has a natural resistance to common household acids and stains, e. g. coffee, tea, fruits, and vegetables. Making food preparation on its surface, carefree.



Stainless steel is robust. Dishes or vases that drop onto it will not break easily. Putting hot cookware or pouring off boiling water into the sink won't affect the heat-resistant surface. With minimum care needed, stainless steel sinks will retain their brilliance and perform for decades.

# CLARONLINE.

Elegantly pure stainless steel sink and bowl design.



Stainless steel  
sinks

With its elegantly pure design, BLANCO CLARON combines striking visual impact and functionality. The stylish design of the bowls and sinks, featuring concise corner radii of only 10 mm, looks wonderfully elegant and thus blends harmoniously into modern, pared-back living environments.

This large range of sinks and bowls is available with Durinox and stainless steel satin polish surfaces, as well as in a variety of sizes, with or without a tap ledge. The models are suitable for undermount, flushmount or flat installation from above.



Generously-sized CLARON bowl with flat IF rim, installed from above.



CLARON Durinox bowl with integrated tap ledge and PushControl drain remote control.



CLARON undermount bowl, available in a variety of sizes and two surface finishes.



# TECHNICAL INFORMATION.

## Bowls and sinks with or without tap ledge

**550 series  
8 S models  
Steamer Plus**

BLANCO CLARON 550-IF/A, 550-IF, 550-U  
BLANCO CLARON 8 S-IF  
BLANCO ZEROX 550-IF/A  
BLANCO ZEROX 550-IF  
BLANCO ZEROX 550-U

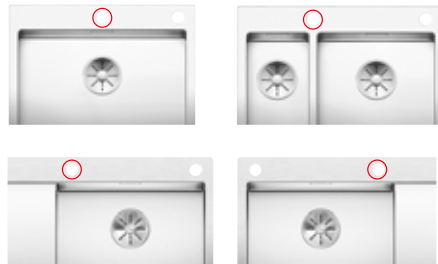
If fitting CLARON models of the 550 series in a 60-cm wide base cabinet, the side panels will have to be cut out.  
If fitting 8 S models in an 80-cm wide base cabinet, the side panels will have to be cut out.

**Worktop thickness  
on IF models and sinks**

BLANCO FLOW-IF  
BLANCO CLARON-IF/A  
BLANCO ZEROX-IF/A

IF models with an integrated tap ledge can only be used with worktops of 30 mm thickness or more.

**Taps mounted  
on IF models with tap ledge**



On all models with an integrated tap ledge, the mixer tap must be positioned as shown here:

- Single and double bowls: in the left-hand tap hole
- Sink main basin on the right: in the left-hand tap hole
- Sink main bowl on the left: in the right-hand tap hole

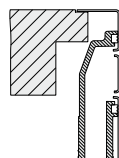
**Taps mounted  
behind the overflow**



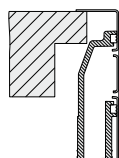
Warning! The following products cannot be mounted behind the overflow:

- Mixer tap BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II
- BLANCO soap dispenser, e.g.:
  - BLANCO PIONA
  - BLANCO TORRE
  - BLANCO LATO

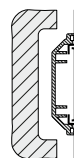
**Cut-out on IF models  
with C-overflow**



View of flushmount installation



View of installation from above



View of cut-out from above

If fitting the models BLANCO CLARON-IF and ZEROX-IF with C-overflow, the worktop will have to be cut out accordingly. You will find detailed dimensions and drawings for the various models with the cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com)




**You will find the cutting-out details for every installation method in our Internet download area.**

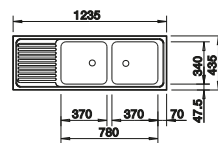
# BLANCO TOP EZS 12 x 4-2

Stainless steel



- The ideal solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 ½" stainless steel outlet

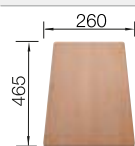
cabinet size mm	<b>900</b>	
<b>BLANCO TOP EZS 12 x 4-2</b>		
Installation from above 		
	reversible	
 natural finish	500374	
Bowl depth	155/155 mm	
Waste fitting	137034	



**Scope of supply** Without drain remote control

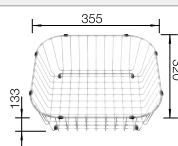
Planning Note:  
Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

225685



Crockery basket

514238

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TOP EZS 12 x 4-2



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 356



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO DIVON II 8 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Beautifully shaped sink with an irresistible overall appearance
- Perfectly matched geometries and areas
- Straight lined bowls with an elegant 10 mm corner radius
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Product line meets the requirements for almost any planning situation
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control	521665	521664

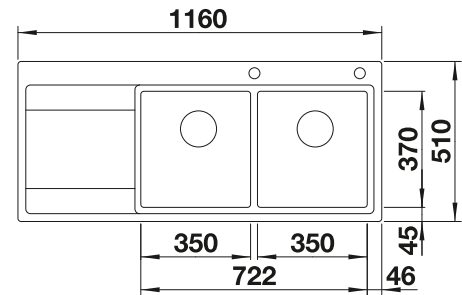
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system with remote control



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 195/195 mm

No additional drill holes may be made.

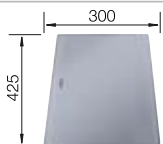
If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino manual drain system without remote control.

Please contact us in case of queries – we will be glad to help. The item number for the InFino manual drain system without remote control is available on request.

Stainless steel sinks

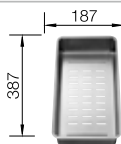
800 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



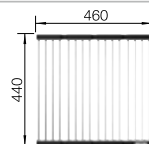
Cutting board

230970



Multifunctional colander

231396



Foldable Grid

238483

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DIVON II 8 S-IF



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Version with or without remote control

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

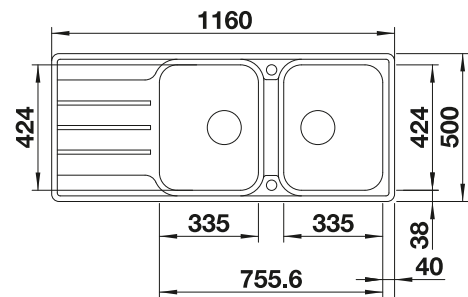


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523037 523036

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

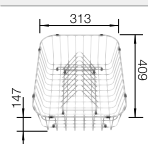


Bowl depth 205/205 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

800 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact

Stainless steel



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Two large bowls maximize the cabinet used space
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

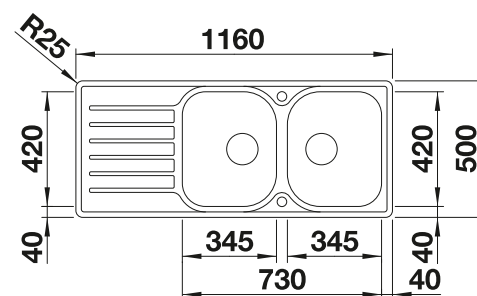


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish with drain remote control	519713

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl

### Technical Drawing

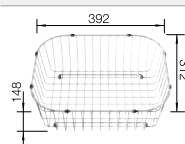


Bowl depth 165/165 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

800 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO DINAS 8 S

Stainless steel



- Harmonious, timeless design
- With two roomy bowls
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

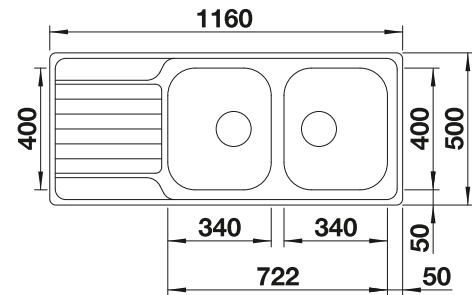


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish w/o drain remote control	523376

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing

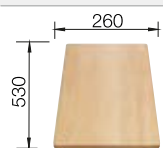


Bowl depth 195/195 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

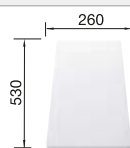
800 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



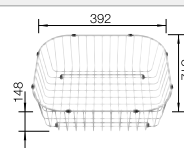
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS 8 S



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO LIVIT 8 S

Stainless steel



- Practical two-bowl sink
- Spacious drainer
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

**800 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above

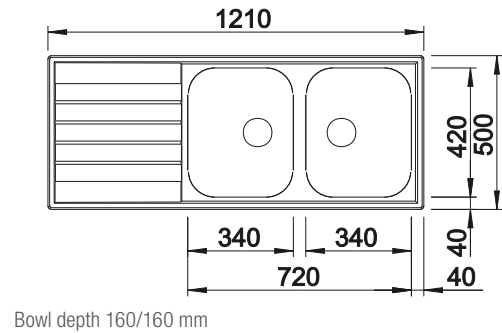


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish w/o drain remote control	514798

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

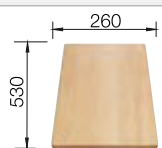
### Technical Drawing



Stainless steel  
sinks

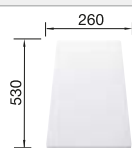
800 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



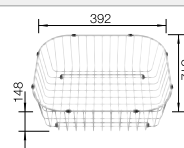
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT 8 S



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# BLANCO TIPO 8 S

Stainless steel



- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

**800 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above

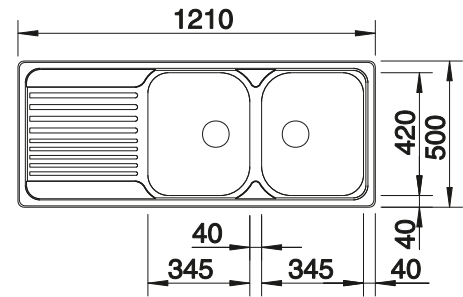


		Scope of supply	reversible
	natural finish	w/o drain remote control	511925

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing

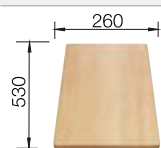


Bowl depth 165/165 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

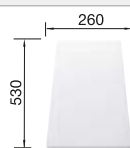
800 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



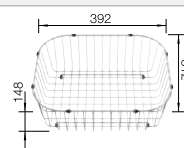
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 8 S



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 356



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389






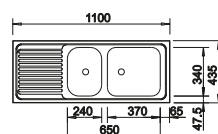
# BLANCO TOP EZS 11 x 4

Stainless steel



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 ½" stainless steel outlet

cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>	
<b>BLANCO TOP EZS 11 x 4</b>		
Installation from above 		
	reversible	
 natural finish	500847	
Bowl depth	155/145 mm	
Waste fitting	137034	



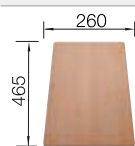
**Scope of supply** Without drain remote control

Planning Note:  
Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

Stainless steel  
sinks

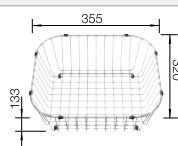
800 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

225685



Crockery basket

514238

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TOP EZS 11 x 4



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 356



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 389

# BLANCO CLARON 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Inset sink with seamless transitions of radii into straight lines
- Elegant-pure design with concise corner radii of only 10 mm
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Unique stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology



reddot design award  
winner 2007



**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

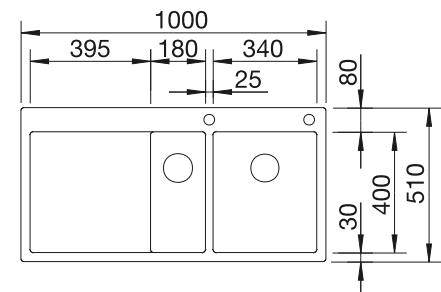


		Scope of supply	Main bowl right	Main bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control	521645	521646

**Scope of supply** InFino drain system with remote control

**Technical Drawing**

waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for the main bowl, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190/130 mm  
No additional drill holes may be made.  
If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino manual drain system without remote control.

Stainless steel  
sinks  
600 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**

Glass cutting board 225333	Colander stainless steel 219649	Foldable Grid 238482

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 6 S-IF**

BLANCO LINEE-S see page 315	BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga see page 381

# BLANCO DIVON II 6 S-IF

Stainless steel




- Beautifully shaped sink with an irresistible overall appearance
- Perfectly matched geometries and areas
- Straight lined bowls with an elegant 10 mm corner radius
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Product line meets the requirements for almost any planning situation
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Practical accessory: multifunctional colander (adequate for the main bowl) within scope of supply

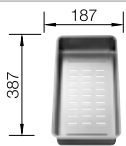
**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



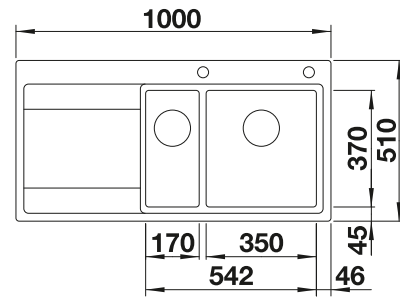
		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control	521662	521661

Scope of supply	InFino drain system with remote control 	Technical Drawing
-----------------	---	-------------------



Multifunctional colander

multifunctional stainless steel colander (adequate for main bowl), waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Bowl depth 195/135 mm

No additional drill holes may be made.

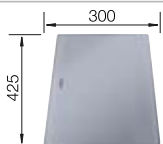
If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino manual drain system without remote control.

Please contact us in case of queries – we will be glad to help.  
The item number for the InFino manual drain system without remote control is available on request.

Stainless steel  
sinks

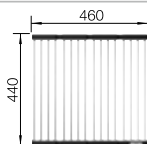
600 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



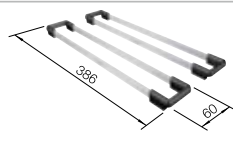
Cutting board

230970



Foldable Grid

238483



2 x ETAGON rails

234164

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DIVON II 6 S-IF



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional hook-in colander fits anywhere in the main bowl
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

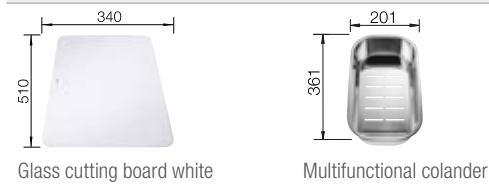
**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control, with accessories	522104	522105

**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system with remote control**

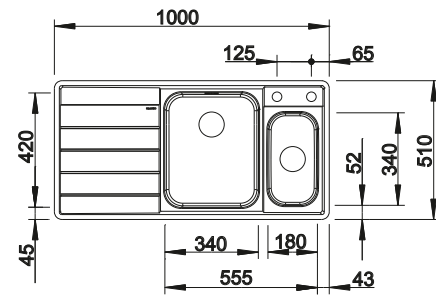


Glass cutting board white

Multifunctional colander

movable safety glas cutting board, multifunction colander in stainless steel (adequate for main bowl) waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

**Technical Drawing**



Bowl depth 190/130 mm

Stainless steel sinks  
600 mm

**Suggested optional accessories** **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF**



Cutting pad

225469

Bridge chopping board

225331

Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 315

BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF

Stainless steel





- Elegant modern design with multifunctional elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Hang-in colander integrates flush in the sink design
- Lateral tap ledge - easily accessible and practical, also for window installations
- Sliding glass cutting board in velvety matt night blue (optional)

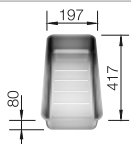
**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



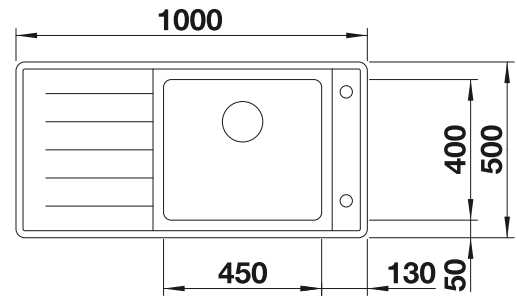
		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control, with accessories	522999	523000

**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system with remote control**  **Technical Drawing**



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

multifunctional colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

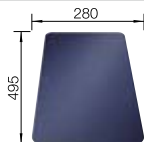


Bowl depth 215 mm

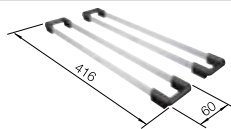
Stainless steel sinks

600 mm

**Suggested optional accessories** **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF**



Glass cutting board in velvety matt night blue  
232846



Top rails  
235906



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 319



BLANCO SELECT II 60/4 Orga  
see page 381

# BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact

Stainless steel




- Elegant modern design with multifunctional elements
- Compact version for plenty of comfort in limited space
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Hang-in colander integrates flush in the sink design
- Sliding glass cutting board in velvety matt night blue (optional)

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



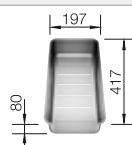
		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control, with accessories	523001	523002

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system with remote control

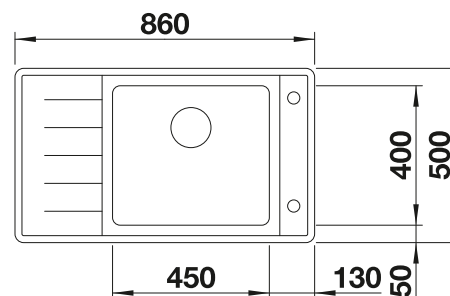


### Technical Drawing



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

multifunctional colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 215 mm

Stainless steel sinks

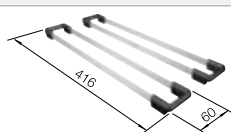
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Glass cutting board in velvety matt night blue

232846



Top rails

235906

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 319



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 381

# BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity plus additional bowl
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

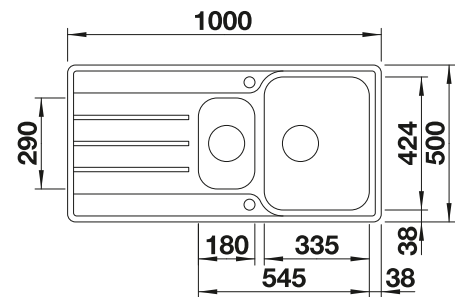


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	
	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523033 523032

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

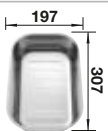


Bowl depth 205/145 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

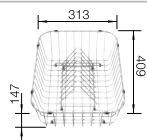
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Stainless Steel colander

240729



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 382

# BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Extra-large bowl with maximum capacity
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

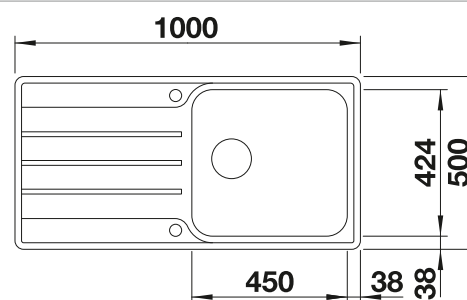


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523035 523034

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

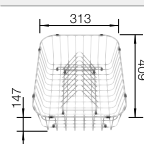


Bowl depth 205 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 382



# BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF

Stainless steel




- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with a perforated stainless steel colander
- User-friendly thanks to the large drainer area
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander	526628

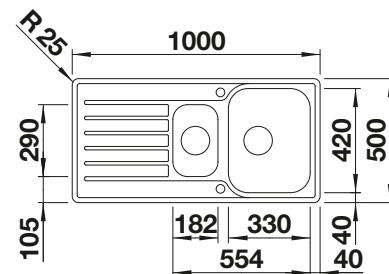
### Scope of supply



Stainless Steel colander

perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

### Technical Drawing

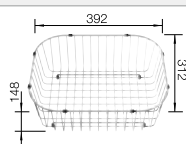


Bowl depth 170/90 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- User-friendly thanks to the large drainer area
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

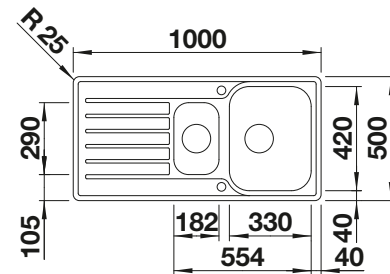


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control
		526627 526626

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

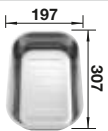


Bowl depth 170/90 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

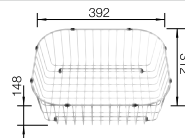
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Stainless Steel colander

240729



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO LANTOS XL 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Large bowl size
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

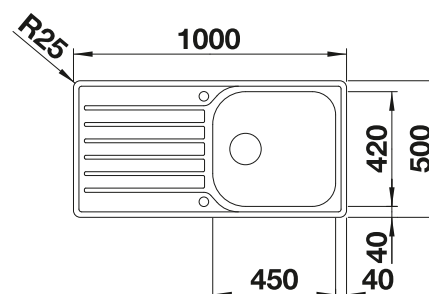


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control	519709

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing

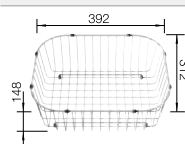


Bowl depth 165 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS XL 6 S-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 382

# BLANCO DINAS 6 S

Stainless steel



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl plus half bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

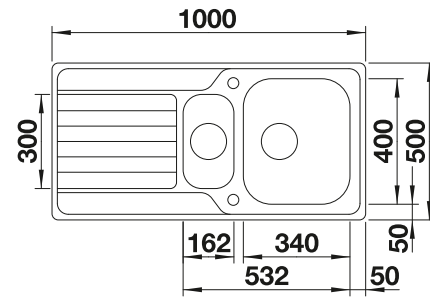


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	
	with drain remote control	523379
	w/o drain remote control	523375

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl, seal  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing

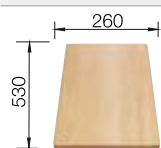


Bowl depth 195/145 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

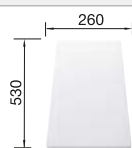
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



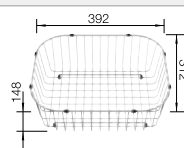
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS 6 S



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S

Stainless steel



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Particularly spacious XL bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

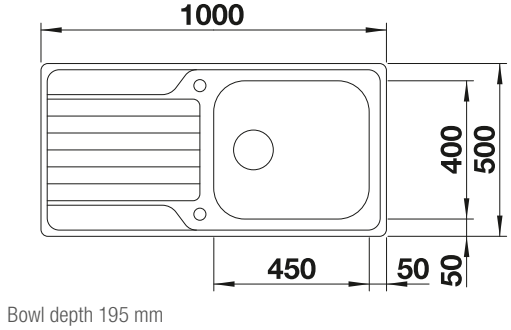
Installation from above

Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	
	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524255 524254

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

**Technical Drawing**



Stainless steel  
sinks  
600 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**

 260 530 Solid beech chopping board 218313	 260 530 Plastic chopping board in white 217611	 392 312 148 Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573
--	---	--

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S**

 BLANCO KANO-S see page 347	 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic see page 390
-----------------------------------	---

# BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S

Stainless steel




- With additional bowl
- Perforated stainless steel colander
- Spacious drainer
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

**600 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander	526625

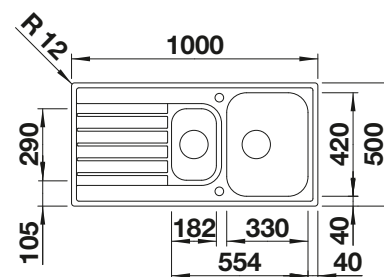
### Scope of supply

### Technical Drawing



Stainless Steel colander

perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

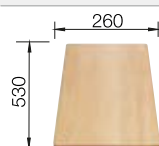


Bowl depth 165/95 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

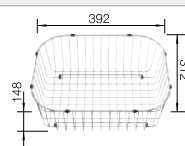
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



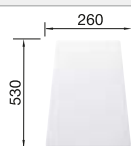
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 347



BLANCO SINGOLO XL

see page 394

# BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S

Stainless steel



- With additional bowl
- Optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- Spacious drainer
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

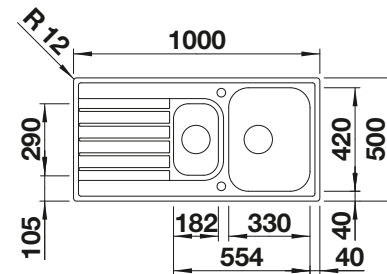


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	526624 526623
	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 165/95 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

		
Solid beech chopping board	Stainless Steel colander	Crockery basket Stainless Steel
218313	240729	220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S

	
BLANCO KANO-S	BLANCO SINGOLO XL
see page 347	see page 394

# BLANCO LIVIT XL 6 S

Stainless steel



- Large bowl size
- Spacious drainer
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- With drain remote control

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

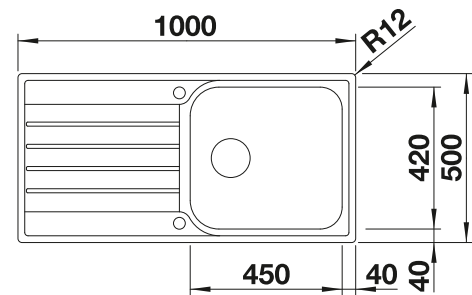


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish with drain remote control	518519

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal

**Technical Drawing**



Bowl depth 160 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks  
600 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**

 260 530	 260 530	 392 312 148
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Plastic chopping board in white 217611	Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT XL 6 S**

 BLANCO KANO-S see page 347	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 see page 382
---	--



# BLANCORONDOSET

Stainless steel



- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- BLANCO RONDOSOL in combination with a round drainer

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

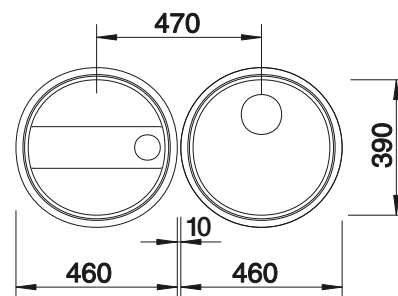


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	513310

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 175/35 mm

Undermount installation without overhang, required cut-out Ø 424 mm.

Different brushing direction for drainer (lengthways) and bowl (circular) due to production.

Stainless steel  
sinks

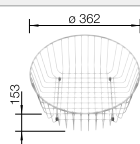
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

218421



Stainless Steel Crockery basket

220574

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCORONDOSET



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 350



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

see page 390

# BLANCO TIPO II 6 S

Stainless steel




- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 ½" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

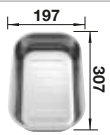
**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	natural finish	with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander	526622

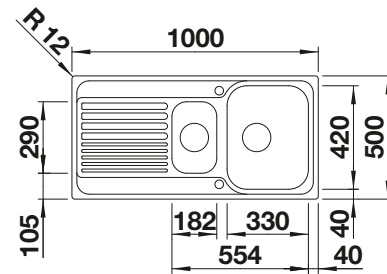
### Scope of supply



Stainless Steel colander

perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

### Technical Drawing

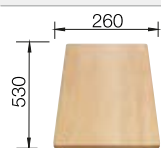


Bowl depth 170/90 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

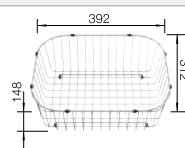
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



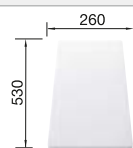
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO II 6 S



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 356



BLANCO SINGOLO XL

see page 394

# BLANCO TIPO II 6 S

Stainless steel



- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

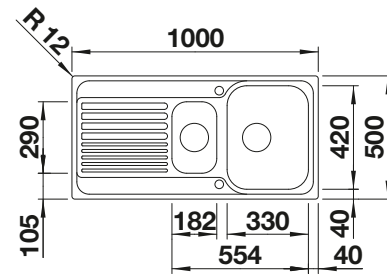


Scope of supply		reversible
	natural finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control
		526621 526620

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

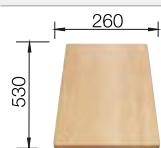


Bowl depth 170/90 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

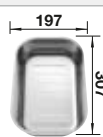
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



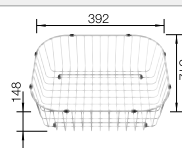
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Stainless Steel colander

240729



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO II 6 S



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 356



BLANCO SINGOLO XL

see page 394

# BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S

Stainless steel



- Especially large and deep bowl size
- Draining area with clear shapes
- Can be installed reversibly
- With drain remote control

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

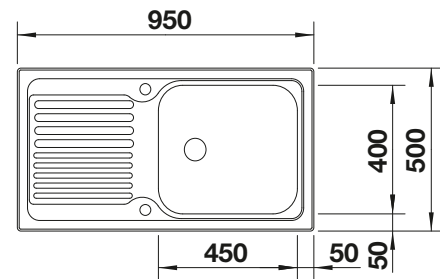


		Scope of supply	reversible
	natural finish	with drain remote control	514243

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing

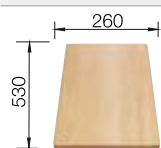


Bowl depth 190 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

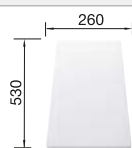
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



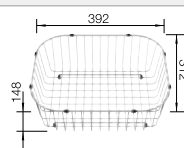
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S



BLANCO DARAS

see page 357



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/2

see page 386

# BLANCO CLARON 5 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Inset sink with seamless transitions of radii into straight lines
- Elegant-pure design with concise corner radii of only 10 mm
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Unique stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology



reddot design award  
winner 2007



**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control	521625	521626

### Scope of supply

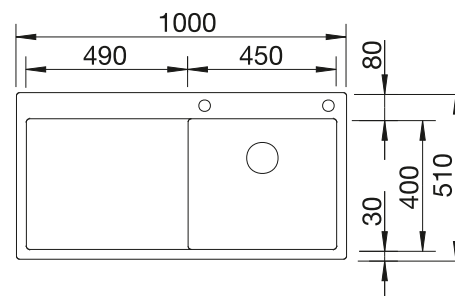
InFino drain system  
with remote control



waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

### Technical Drawing

R10



Bowl depth 190 mm

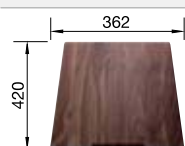
No additional drill holes may be made.

If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino manual drain system without remote control.

Stainless steel  
sinks

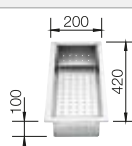
500 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



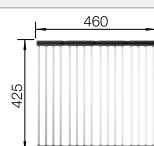
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Foldable Grid

238482

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 5 S-IF



BLANCO LINEE

see page 316



BLANCO SELECT II 50/3

see page 385

# BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

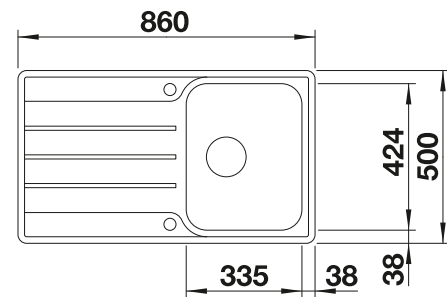


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523031 523030

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

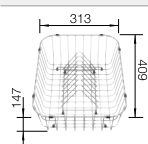


Bowl depth 205 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

450 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF



BLANCO KANO

see page 348



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 385

# BLANCO DINAS 45 S

Stainless steel



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**450 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above

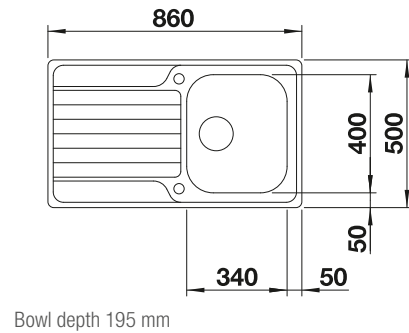


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523378 523374

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing



Stainless steel  
sinks  
450 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

Solid beech chopping board 218313	Plastic chopping board in white 217611	Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS 45 S

BLANCO KANO see page 348	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic see page 390

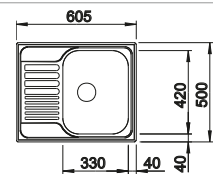
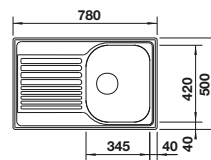
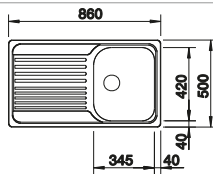
# BLANCO TIPO

Stainless steel



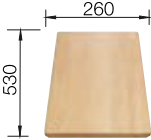
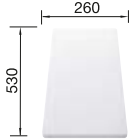
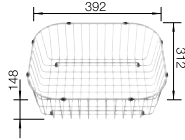


- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	450	450	450
BLANCO TIPO	45 S	45 S Compact	45 S Mini
Installation from above 			
	reversible	reversible	reversible
 natural finish	511942	513441	516524
Bowl depth	165 mm	165 mm	165 mm



Scope of supply	Without drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal	

Stainless steel  
sinks  
450 mm

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 45 S	
 <p>Solid beech chopping board 218313</p>	 <p>Plastic chopping board in white 217611</p>	 <p>Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573</p>	 <p>BLANCO DARAS see page 357</p>	 <p>BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual see page 391</p>



# BLANCO CLARON 4 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Inset sink with seamless transitions of radii into straight lines
- Elegant-pure design with concise corner radii of only 10 mm
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Unique stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology




**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



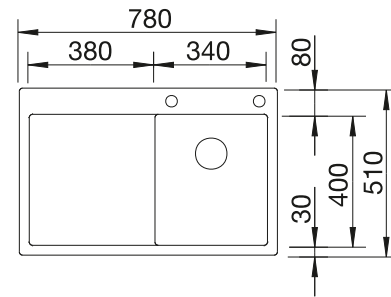
		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control	521623	521624

**Scope of supply** InFino drain system with remote control 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**

R10



Bowl depth 190 mm

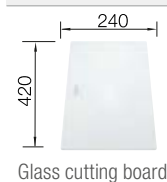
No additional drill holes may be made.

If using a soap dispenser, the drain remote control must be replaced by the soap dispenser and the InFino drain system with remote control replaced by an InFino manual drain system without remote control.

Stainless steel  
sinks

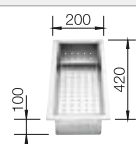
400 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



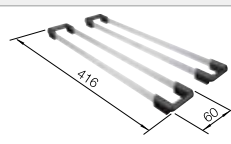
Glass cutting board

225333



Colander stainless steel

219649



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 4 S-IF



BLANCO LINEE

see page 316



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 393

# FARMHOUSE-STYLE SINKS.

Nostalgic charm for kitchens.



Familiar shapes, patterns, colours and materials often provide inspiration for new design trends, bringing stylish vintage flair into the home. This return to tradition and high-quality products is particularly apparent with the sought-after modern country style, which exudes permanence and appeals to all of the senses. BLANCO brings this style into the kitchen with its farmhouse bowls. A farmhouse-style sink offers plenty of space. They are ideal for especially cumbersome dishes. Unlike other kitchen sinks, this type of sink protrudes a little from the kitchen cabinets. There's no concealment here. It is solidly striking, and an eye-catching feature.

Farmhouse  
Bowls



The perfect solution for a traditional yet modern country house-style kitchen: BLANCO PANOR. In sophisticated crystal white, the PANOR impresses with its elegant lines and large single bowl.

# BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF

## SILGRANIT



- Striking sink with farmhouse flair, ideal for modern kitchen designs
- Extra-large bowl provides plenty of room
- Perfect fit: right-angled apron front fits the width of a 90 cm cabinet
- One model for flush-mount or undermount installation



reddot winner 2021



**900 mm**  
cabinet size

Flushmount  
installation



Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	526110
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	526101
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	526102
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	526800
	white	w/o drain remote control	526105
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	526803
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	526107
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	526108

### Scope of supply

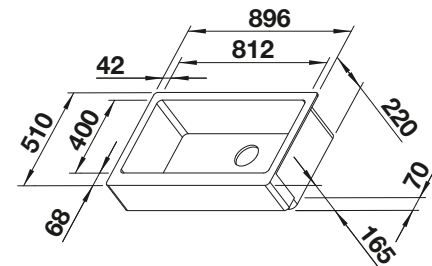
InFino drain system  
without remote control



### Technical Drawing

R20

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



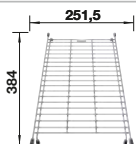
Bowl depth 220 mm

Please note the installation details and cut-out information for:

Flushmount: <https://youtu.be/CGRIPZsbQ6Y>

Undermount: <https://youtu.be/jB-uTpOrpCc>

### Suggested optional accessories



Floating grid

234795

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 330



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 389

# BLANCO PANOR 60

Ceramic



- Attractive solution for traditional and modern country home styles
- Elegant combination of radii
- Particularly voluminous bowl
- Elegant in crystal white
- Suitable for 60 cm sink cabinets

**600** mm cabinet size

In-between module

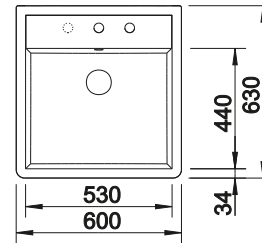


		Scope of supply	
	crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control	514501

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, 2 holes  
 2 holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided. A hole is provided for optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Rear side is not glazed. See our online product catalogue for installation instructions.

### Technical Drawing



Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
 Bowl depth 190 mm

# BLANCO PANOR 60

Ceramic

Farmhouse Bowls



- Attractive solution for traditional and modern country home styles
- Elegant combination of radii
- Particularly voluminous bowl
- Elegant in crystal white
- Suitable for 60 cm sink cabinets

**600** mm cabinet size

In-between module

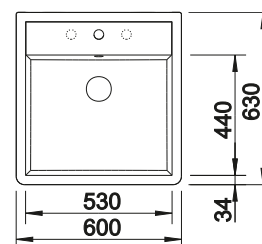


		Scope of supply	
	crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control	514486

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, 1 hole  
 Hole for kitchen mixer tap provided. A hole is provided for optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Rear side is not glazed. See our online product catalogue for installation instructions.

### Technical Drawing



Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
 Bowl depth 190 mm

# FILTERED FOR THE FINEST TASTE.

BLANCO drink.filter systems: drinking water with top-quality BWT filter technology.



## Filtered to perfection.

When you're really thirsty, there's nothing better. And when you're making tea, creating ice cubes or simply need a thirst-quenching glass of pure water, you want to know that you have high-quality water you can rely on. With water purified to the highest standard using premium multi-stage filtration, BLANCO drink.filter systems leave no room for metal particles, or other such impurities found in mains water, to slip through and create bad flavours or odours. You can rest assured each sip is nothing but high-quality, perfectly balanced water - ideal for a healthy lifestyle and day-to-day kitchen life.

drink.systems



**drink.filter EVOL-S Pro:** combines water filtration and precise amounts of water with click & touch.



**Click & touch:** the amount of filtered water can be adjusted with the scaling wheel and is activated with the touch sensor – only with the EVOL-S Pro Filter.



**Hygienic:** all BLANCO filter mixer taps are fitted with separate water channels for filtered water.

# BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro



- 3-in-1 semi-pro mixer tap: cold, warm and filtered water
- Click & Touch: Exact amount of filtered water conveniently set via accurate scaling wheel and intuitive touch control for water consumption on demand
- High-end BWT multi-stage filter reduces lime and improves taste
- Separate outlet for purified drinking water
- Dual spray with precise magnetic holder



Extendable spray



Volume

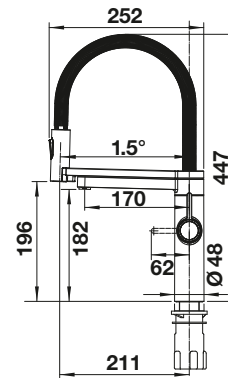


Filter



PVD		
	PVD steel	526311
	satin gold	527430
Special colours		
	black matt	526636

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.2 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



BLANCO filter head

## System

- High-end water filtering system by BWT, incl. filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity

## Tap

- 360° swivel spout for mixed water
- Separate 180° swivel spout for refined water
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

drink.systems

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

## Waste management



BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 383

# AESTHETICS AND FUNCTION IN ALL THEIR FACETS.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps.



We strive for excellence, particularly when it comes to coordinated tap, sink and waste system. For a seamless water place in the kitchen, both in terms of function and aesthetics, as well as installation and service.

BLANCO offers a wide range of premium mixer taps – for a wide variety of requirements and interior styles. Excellent quality, appealing visual appearance, smart technology and easy operation paired with a choice of sizes and colours make it easy to find the right mixer tap.



BLANCO is highly aware of their responsibility for the most valuable life source – drinking water. BLANCO mixer taps are extensively tested for technology and hygiene, offering one of the highest standards in quality. All water-conducting components are tested and certified.



All components used are made to the latest material developments and technologies, and from the very highest quality materials thus providing maximum safety in terms of health and hygiene. Durability and stability of the components are at the core of our product engineering.

# QUALITY DOWN TO THE LAST DETAIL.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps are at the cutting edge of technology and are subject to the very strictest quality controls. However, should any problems arise, the BLANCO Service team is at your disposal.

## Upgrade – water flow modes

Numerous mixer tap models such as LINUS, LINUS-S or CANDOR can be easily upgraded with the aerator set, which includes a clear spray and aerated jet regulator for high-pressure mixer taps. Please check the compatibility with your customer service before purchasing the BLANCO aerator set.

Water flow modes at a glance	
Clear spray	Aerated spray
• crystal clear	• aerated
• quiet	• soft
• splatter-free	• strong

**Aerator set**  
with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps

Item-No. 521746



## Installation and care – secure installation and perfect maintenance

- It is recommended that the mixer tap is installed by a licensed professional.
- Do not clean kitchen mixer tap surfaces with caustic or abrasive cleaning aids. We recommend to use BLANCO DailyClean+ Art.Nr. 526305.
- If the water flow becomes weaker, rinse out the jet regulator.

To protect the mixer tap against dirt and damage (leaks, reduced water flow), installing a dirt strainer (included as standard) between the angle valve and connecting hose is essential.



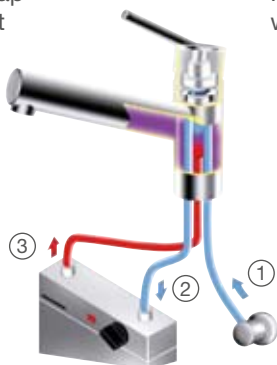
Dirt filter strainer  
Item-No. 118840



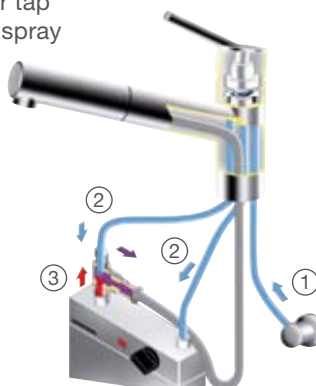
DailyClean+  
Item-No. 526305

## Connection diagram

Kitchen mixer tap with solid spout



Kitchen mixer tap with pull-out spray



① Cold water connection

② Cold water

③ Warm water



# STYLISH ELEGANCE THAT SETS ACCENTS



**Whether with black matt, satin gold, satin dark steel or satin platinum: a BLANCO UNIT can suit any style.**

The colour you select for your mixer tap and the way you integrate it into your kitchen design and your UNIT can make your style distinctive. Featuring black as an accent colour is more relevant than ever. And it can define your style. The classic black matt colour sets accents without being overpowering – and it has a timeless beauty. The entire surface is powder coated to create an evenness and depth of colour that is sure to impress. Perfectly colour-coordinated pop-ups and soap dispensers are also available and complement the modern look.



Accents in satin gold, satin dark steel or satin platinum give your kitchen the real wow factor, especially around the water place. Our mixer taps and accessories like soap dispensers are made with excellent workmanship and create a fascinating, harmonious overall look with distinctive accents in a minimalist design. The InFino drain sets are also available in matching surfaces to complement the BLANCO UNIT's design, ensuring that the sink can mirror the metallic surface of the fittings.

Coordinating the colours of the mixer tap and the sink makes each BLANCO UNIT unique. Silgranit-look mixer taps can be combined with Silgranit sinks in colour-coordinated match.



# FILTER MIXER TAPS.

Hygiene safety and functionality.



Clean water is a part of quality of life. BLANCO's filter mixer taps make an important contribution to this – in combination with a standard filter system that is installed in the base unit. With BLANCO's filter mixer taps, filtered and non-filtered water are controlled by separate control levers. Depending on the particular model, 3-way mixer taps are available with a separate or integrated spout for standard and filtered water. The water qualities run separately.

Mixer taps



BLANCO TRIMA: The modern filter mixer tap.



BLANCO FONTAS-S II: Convenient filter mixer tap in L-spout shape – available in metallic and coloured finishes.

# BLANCOCULINA II

Iconic design for home chefs.



As kitchen water place specialists, we have always been especially proud of the BLANCOCULINA design. That's why we have continued to develop our mixer tap and the many different models with loving attention to detail. With its superb design and plethora of practical functions, BLANCOCULINA II for semi-professional use makes the ideal addition to any home cook's kitchen and is perfect for keen amateur chefs. The high, flexible pull-out spout can be rotated 360° for splash-free tasks at the sink. Pots and vases of different sizes to be filled with ease. BLANCOCULINA II is available in many different versions, in a range of beautiful finishes.



## BLANCOCULINA-S II

The iconic classic mixer tap combines exquisite design with semi-professional functionality. The high arch and flexible metallic hose offer an optimal range of motion, while the dual spray function lets you choose between a jet mode and a powerful shower spray.



## BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini

The BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini is a smaller version of the S II model and offers the same functions in a more compact design. This makes it particularly practical when combined with wall cabinets in the kitchen.

# BLANCO CULINA II SENSOR

Practical and versatile.



With their two sensors, the BLANCO CULINA S-II Sensor and Mini Sensor models ensure hands-free washing and filling of pots and other vessels. They're perfect all-rounders in any modern kitchen and the perfect companion for tech-savvy amateur and semi-professional chefs.



## Handwash sensor

The touch-free sensor for hand washing isn't just enormously practical and convenient, but also offers a number of other advantages. Working hygienically is more important in the kitchen than anywhere else, as this is where food is prepared. You use your hands a lot in the kitchen. The contactless function allows you to wash your hands without getting finger marks, germs and dirt on the tap. Thanks to the infrared movement sensor on the left-hand side of the tap, the system knows exactly how long the water needs to flow when you're washing your hands. Over the long term, this saves a lot of water – and therefore money – while also protecting the environment.

## Pot Filler sensor

The intuitive sensor on the BLANCO CULINA II Pot Filler is the ideal addition for all home cooks. When you place a pot under the sensor, it is automatically filled with water from the tap. The water flow stops automatically when you remove the pot from the sensor. This is very useful when preparing meals and saves water, as you can now carry the pot to the hob without setting it down and having to turn off the tap manually first.



## BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor



















The dual sensor technology integrated into the hose arm and tap body guarantees perfect kitchen workflows like you've never experienced before. The practical high arch and metallic hose offer maximum flexibility when preparing food or performing other kitchen tasks.




















## BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini Sensor

Especially for kitchens where space is at a premium or lined with wall cabinets, the BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini Sensor is the perfect tap, as it doesn't mean having to forego the practical functions of the larger model.

# Overview BLANCO mixer taps.

			Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
Model		page								
	ALTA II	323	■							
	ALTA-S II	322		■	■					
	AMBIS	340	■							
	AMBIS-S	340		■	■					
	AVONA	321	■							
	AVONA-S	320		■						
	CANDOR	341	■							
	CANDOR-S	341		■						
	CARENA	331	■							
	CARENA-S	331		■						
	CARENA-S Vario	330		■	■					
	CATRIS-S	326		■	■					
	CATRIS-S Flexo	324		■	■					
	CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	325		■	■		■			
	CORESSA-F	364-365	■					■	■	
	BLANCO CULINA-S II	314		■	■					
	BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor	313		■	■	■				■
	DARAS	357	■							
	DARAS-S	356		■						
	ELOSPE-F II	359	■					■		

# Overview BLANCO mixer taps.

			Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
Model	page									
	FONTAS II Filter	328	■			■				
	FONTAS-S II Filter	327		■		■				
	JANDORA	343	■							
	JANDORA-S	343		■						
	JURENA	332	■							
	JURENA-S	332		■						
	KANO	348	■							
	KANO-S	347		■						
	LANORA	342	■							
	LANORA-S	342		■						
	LARESSA-F	362-363	■				■	■		
	LINEE	316	■							
	LINEE-S	315		■						
	LINUS	338-339	■							
	LINUS-F	361	■				■			
	LINUS-S	335-337		■				■		
	LINUS-S-F	360		■			■			
	LINUS-S Vario	334		■	■					
	LIVIA-S	318		■						



# BLANCO PANERA-S



- Designer mixer tap of striking elegance and material aesthetics
- Distinctive control concept: easy to pull spray hose from the front
- Changes from clear spray to shower at the touch of a button
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Seamless visual integration of the shower button
- High-quality version in solid stainless steel, brushed finish



Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



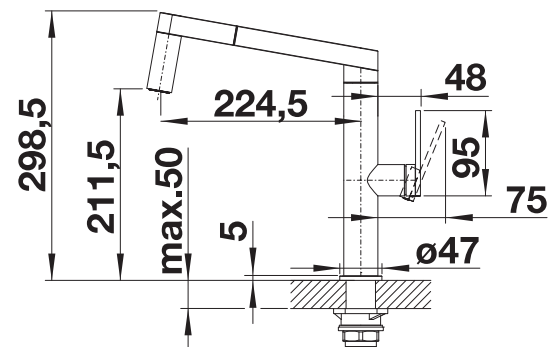
## Metallic surface



stainless steel

521547

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 7.2 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 160° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 560 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 366



# BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimized kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation for a range of washing chores
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm starts automatically fast-filling with cold water of pots and jars
- Wall plug and integrated battery backup (power outage protection)

**NEW**



Extendable spray



Senso

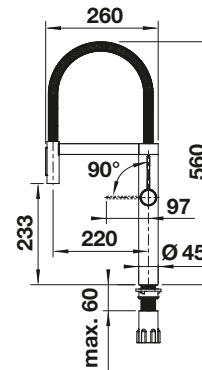


Power supply required



PVD		
	PVD steel	527494

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- Battery backup and batteries included
- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCO Lock
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 700 mm and ½" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCOCULINA-S II



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- High arch and flexible metallic hose provide optimal range of motion
- Dual spray: easy switch between clear spray and powerful shower for highest functionality
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold-start
- Available in a variety of beautiful finishes

**NEW**



PVD		
	satin dark steel	527497
	satin platinum	527708
	PVD steel	527495
Special colours		
	black matt	527496

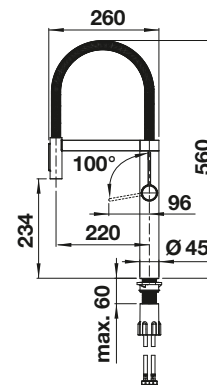
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOlock
- Metal sheathed spray-hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 950 mm and ½" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO LINEE-S













- Elegant design
- Extendable pull-out spray head
- Top lever for easy access
- Ceramic disc control
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



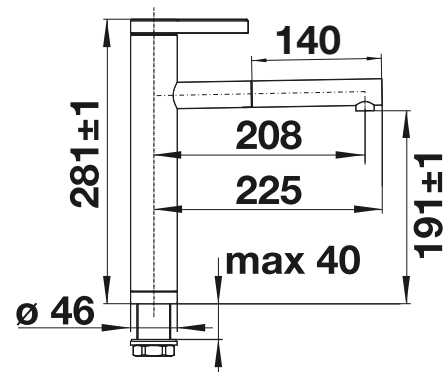
reddot design award  
winner 2011

Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517591
	stainless steel satin matt	517593
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526171
	anthracite/chrome	518438
	rock grey/chrome	518804
	volcano grey/chrome	526956
	white/chrome	518441
	soft white/chrome	526957
	tartufo/chrome	518446
	coffee/chrome	518445

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 130°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 366

## Recommendation pop-up



Pop-up control

see page 418

# BLANCO LINEE



- Elegant design
- Top lever for easy access
- Ceramic disc control
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases
- Enlarged working radius due to 360° swivelling arc spout



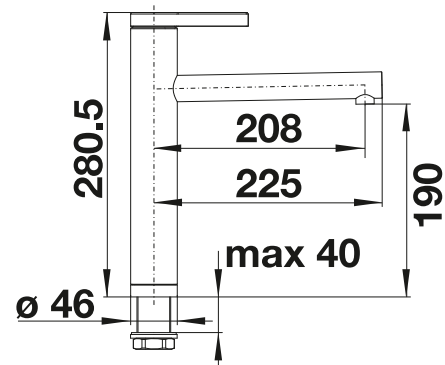
reddot design award  
winner 2011

Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517594
	stainless steel satin matt	517596

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 366

## Recommendation pop-up



Pop-up control

see page 418

# BLANCO VONDA





- Ergonomic control lever for front control
- Consistently straightlined design
- Spout with black accents and a pleasant softgrip surface
- High arc spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Highly recommended for undermount bowls



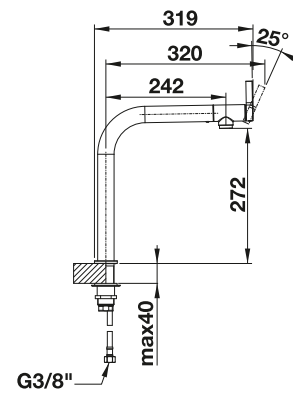
reddot design award  
winner 2012

Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	518434
	stainless steel	518435

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 200° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

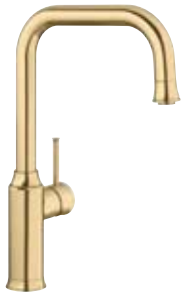
## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 366

# BLANCO LIVIA-S



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- High J-shaped spout with extendable shower
- Particularly recommended for undermount bowls and high-quality worktops



reddot award 2016  
winner

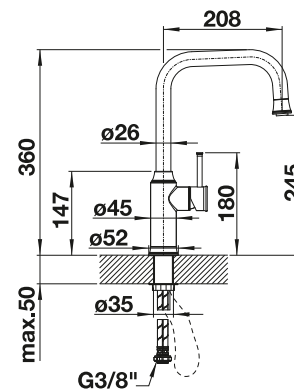


Extendable spray



PVD		
	satin gold	526687
Metallic surface		
	chrome	521288

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Textile covered spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LIVIA Soap dispenser

see page 366

## Recommendation pop-up



Pop-up control LIVIA chrome


see page 418

# BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo



- Classic tap design with accents in black for the modern kitchen
- High-quality tap in solid stainless steel, brushed surface
- Flexible black hose provides wide range of motion
- Dual spray with easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Energy-efficient: basic setting of lever at cold start



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	526616

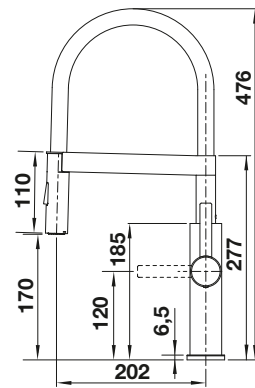
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- spray made of plastic
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 366

# BLANCO AVONA-S












- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout
- With extending spray in high-quality

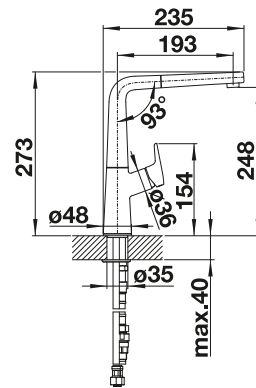


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521277
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526170
	anthracite	521278
	rock grey	521285
	volcano grey	526928
	white	521280
	soft white	526929
	tartufo	521283
	coffee	521284

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.62 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- High drill hole of 35 mm diameter required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/4" nut for particularly easy installation
- With metal-cased spray hose
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367



# BLANCO AVONA



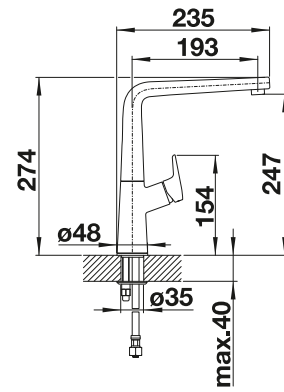
- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout



**Solid spout** 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	521267

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 12.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- High drill hole of 35 mm diameter required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser  
see page 367

Mixer taps

# BLANCO ALTA-S II



- Top-lever mixer tap in slim aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pots and vases
- Pull-out spray hose with dual selectable jet patterns
- 140° swivel spout for more range
- Also available for low-pressure
- Available in Silgranit colours and metallic surfaces for beautiful combinations with the kitchen sink

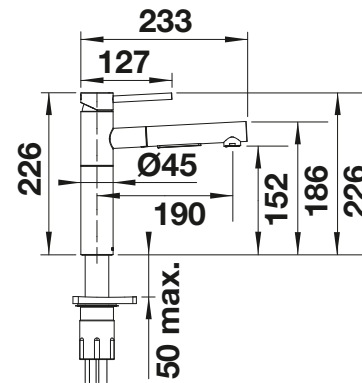
**NEW**



PVD		
	satin dark steel	527555
	satin platinum	527710
	PVD steel	527544
	satin gold	527554
Metallic surface		
	chrome	527543
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	527545
	anthracite	527546
	rock grey	527547
	volcano grey	527548
	white	527552
	soft white	527551
	tartufo	527550
	coffee	527549
Special colours		
	black matt	527553

**Pull-out dual spray** **Extendable spray**

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 7.9 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOlock
- Flexible connection pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO ALTA II



- Top-lever mixer tap in slim aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pots and vases
- 360° swivel spout for more range
- Also available for low-pressure
- Available in Silgranit colours and metallic surfaces for beautiful combinations with the kitchen sink

**NEW**

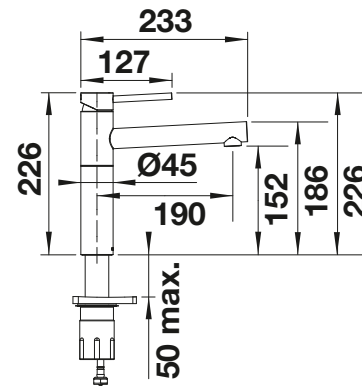


Solid spout



PVD		
	satin dark steel	527540
	satin platinum	527709
	PVD steel	527529
	satin gold	527539
Metallic surface		
	chrome	527528
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	527530
	anthracite	527531
	rock grey	527532
	volcano grey	527533
	white	527537
	soft white	527536
	tartufo	527535
	coffee	527534
Special colours		
	black matt	527538

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOLock
- Flexible connection pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser







BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo



- Classic lines flow into semi-professional design and features
- Flexible black hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Low height ideally combines with kitchen wall units
- Also available in black matt surface finish

PVD		
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel	527731
	PVD steel	525792
Metallic surface		
	chrome	525791
Special colours		
	black matt	525793

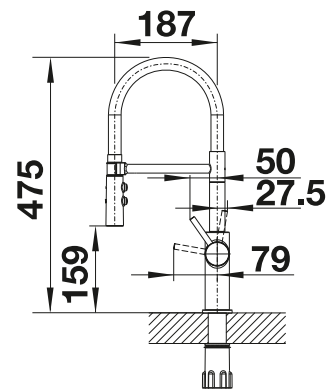
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 7.8 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Cartridge with ceramic seals
- Spray made of plastic
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



- Better-tasting water directly out of the tap without compromising in design
- PVD steel - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant
- 3-in-1 mixer tap in semi-professional design for cold, warm and filtered water
- Separate lever controls: cold and warm water right, filtered water left
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Unrestricted choice of filtration system according to your region and personal filtration demands - tap works with all common filtration systems



Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray

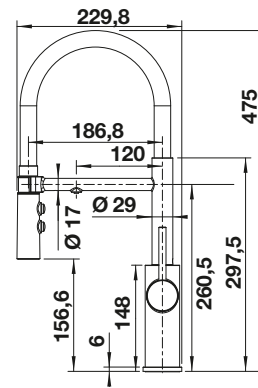


Filter



PVD		
	PVD steel	526706
Metallic surface		
	chrome	526705
Special colours		
	black matt	526707

## Technical Drawing



## Scope of supply

- Mixer tap
- Filter system not included.
  - 360° swivel spout for greater reach
  - Ø 35 mm tap hole required
  - Cartridge with ceramic seals
  - Spray made of plastic
  - Black hose made of silicone
  - Flexible connection pipes with a length of 700 mm and 3/8" nut for filter water line and 1/2" nut for cold/hot water line
  - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
  - Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
  - With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO CATRIS-S



- Classic design in the Semi-Profi version
- Flexible spout (stainless steel spring) with a movable spray
- Dual spray: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Spray easily removable from the holder
- Ideal in combination with wall units

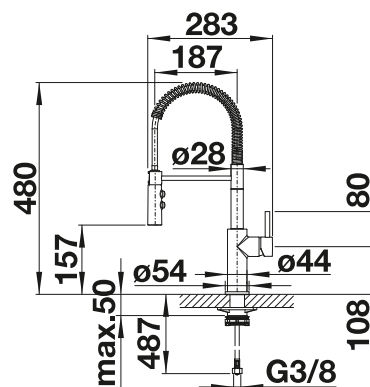


Metallic surface		
	chrome	521476

Pull-out dual spray

Extendable spray


## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Cartridge with ceramic seals
- Spray made of plastic
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser

















BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter

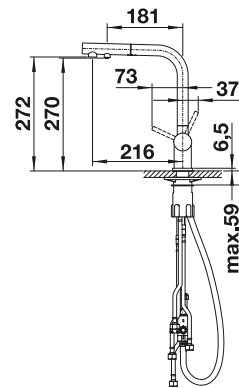


- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap: filtered and unfiltered water out of a pull-out hose
- Separate water circuit: cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Surface finishes to perfectly match sinks and bowls
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system

PVD		
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel	527737
	<b>NEW</b> satin platinum	527715
	PVD steel	525199
	satin gold	526694
Metallic surface		
	chrome	525198
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526158
	anthracite	525200
	rock grey	525207
	volcano grey	526946
	white	525204
	soft white	526947
	tartufo	525206
	coffee	525205
Special colours		
	black matt	526672

Extendable spray  Filter 

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 7.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Filter system not included.
- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Planned for LGA certificate
- Planned for DVGW certificate
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation

## Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser

















BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO FONTAS II Filter



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- Surface finishes to perfectly match sinks and bowls
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system

PVD		
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel	527736
	<b>NEW</b> satin platinum	527714
	PVD steel	523129
	satin gold	526692
Metallic surface		
	chrome	523128
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526157
	anthracite	523130
	rock grey	523137
	volcano grey	526942
	white	523134
	soft white	526943
	tartufo	523136
	coffee	523135
Special colours		
	black matt	526670

Mixer taps

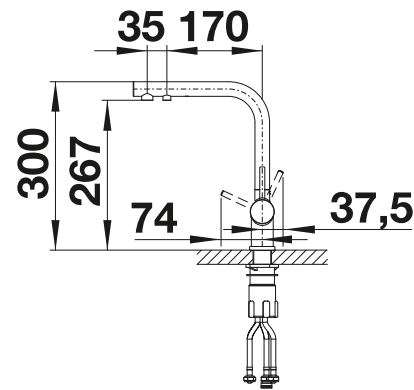
Solid spout

F

Filter

Y

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Filter system not included.
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Filter system not included.

## Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367



# BLANCO TRADON

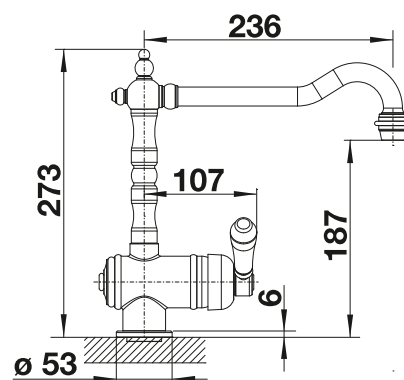


- Classic design
- Goes particularly well with country-home style
- Convenient one-hand operation

Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	515990

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 368










Mixer taps

# BLANCO CARENA-S Vario



- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covered pull-out two-spray hose with change-over function
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521356
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526172
	anthracite/chrome	521358
	rock grey/chrome	521359
	volcano grey/chrome	526930
	white/chrome	521368
	soft white/chrome	526931
	tartufo/chrome	521376
	coffee/chrome	521378

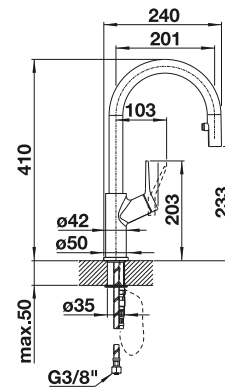
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Textile covered spray hose
- Covered spray hose with change-over button on the back
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO CARENA-S



- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covert extendable spray
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



reddot award 2015  
winner

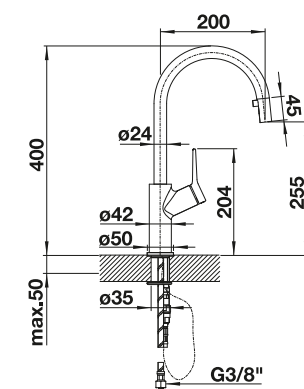
Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	520767

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 190° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Fabric-sheathed spray hose</li> <li>- Concealed spray hose with rearward guide pin</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- DVGW approved</li> </ul>

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.14 l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO CARENA




- Modern premium mixer tap
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



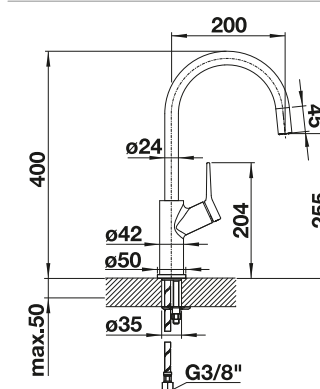
Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	520766

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 360° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- DVGW approved</li> </ul>

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.85 l/min at 3 bar pressure



# BLANCO VIU-S



- Modern and compact mixer tap with a flexible spray hose
- Exchangeable hose cover in four vivid colours
- Convenient and safe docking of the spray hose
- Lateral lever set to cold start for added energy savings
- Pleasant and concise water spray

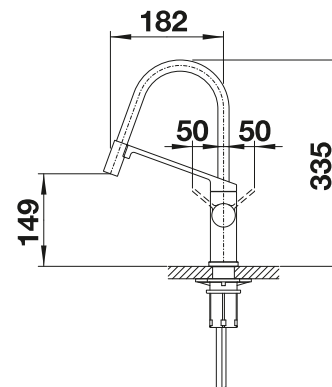


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	524813

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.8 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Includes four exchangeable hose covers: kiwi, orange, lemon and lava grey (pre-installed)
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Textile covered spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA certified
- DVGW planned

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 368

# BLANCO LINUS-S Vario



- Minimalist design
- Pull-out hose with dual spray
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Metallic surface		
	chrome	518406

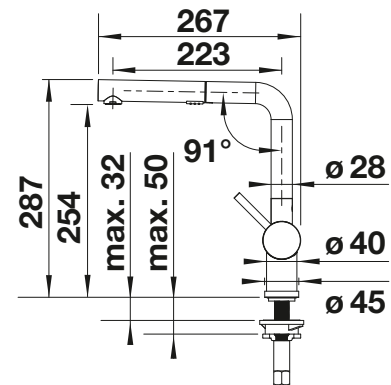
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.34 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO LINUS-S








- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases

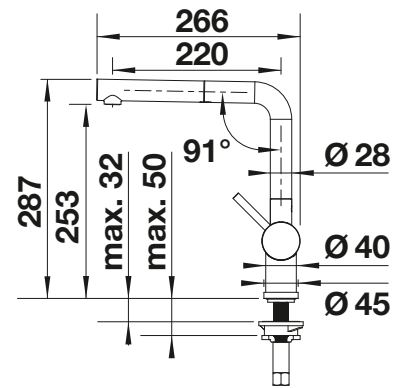


Extendable spray



PVD		
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel	527733
	<b>NEW</b> satin platinum	527699
	satin gold	526684
Metallic surface		
	chrome	512402
	stainless steel	517184

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO LINUS-S



- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Design and colour of tap and coloured sink are a perfect match

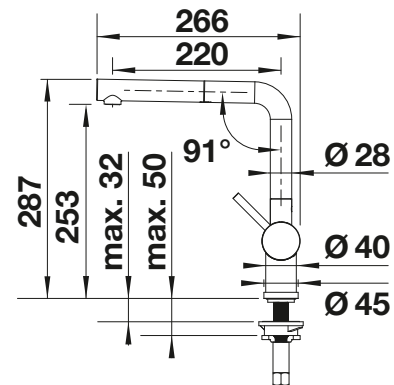


Extendable spray



SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526148
	anthracite	516688
	rock grey	518813
	volcano grey	526958
	white	516692
	soft white	526959
	tartufo	517621
	coffee	516697
Special colours		
	black matt	525807

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367



# BLANCO LINUS-S Lever left



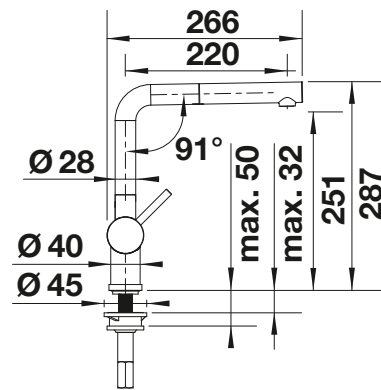
- Easier handling for sinistrals or when tap hole is left from main bowl
- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Metallic surface		
	chrome	514016

Lever left
▶
Extendable spray
▶

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO LINUS








- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover

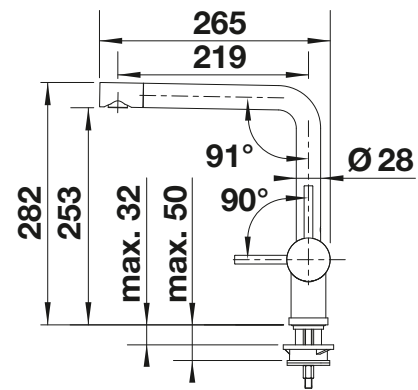


Solid spout



PVD		
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel	527732
	<b>NEW</b> satin platinum	527698
	satin gold	526683
Metallic surface		
	chrome	514019
	stainless steel	517183

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO LINUS



- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- Design and colour of tap and SILGRANIT sink are a perfect match

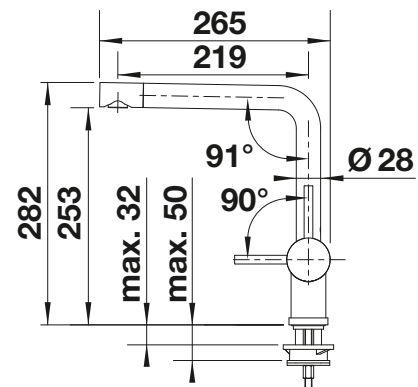


Solid spout



SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526149
	anthracite	516698
	rock grey	518814
	volcano grey	526960
	white	516702
	soft white	526961
	tartufo	517622
	coffee	516707
Special colours		
	black matt	525806

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 450 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO AMBIS-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout
- Pull-out handspray with change-over function from pearl to spray effect at the touch of a button

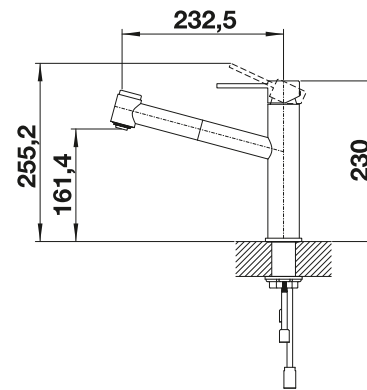
Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523119

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Spout can be swivelled by 130°</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Nylon-sheathed spray hose</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- DVGW approved</li> </ul>

Pull-out dual spray

Extendable spray


## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.3 l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO AMBIS



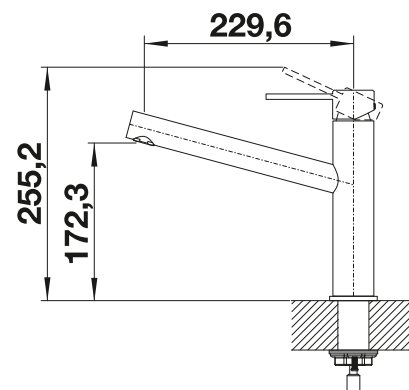
- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout

Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523118

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 360° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- DVGW approved</li> </ul>

Solid spout


## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO CANDOR-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- Concealed pull-out handspray
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start

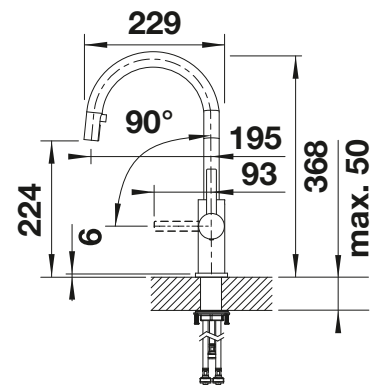
Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523121

Scope of supply		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 190° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Nylon-sheathed spray hose</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- DVGW approved</li> </ul>	

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure


# BLANCO CANDOR



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with pull-out spray

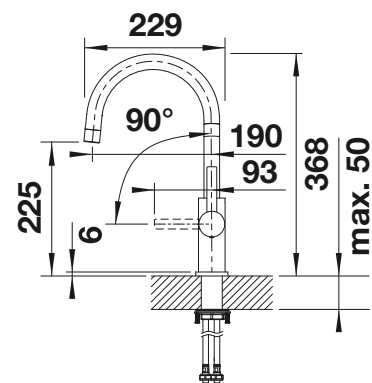
Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523120

Scope of supply		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 360° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- DVGW approved</li> </ul>	

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO LANORA-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet with handspray for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start

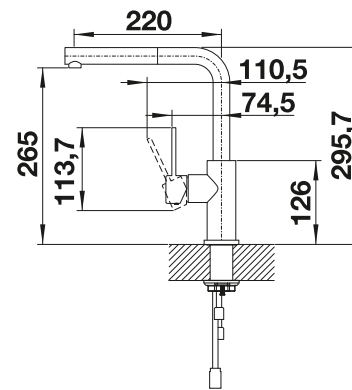
Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523123

Scope of supply		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 190° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Nylon-sheathed spray hose</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- DVGW approved</li> </ul>	

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure


# BLANCO LANORA



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with handspray

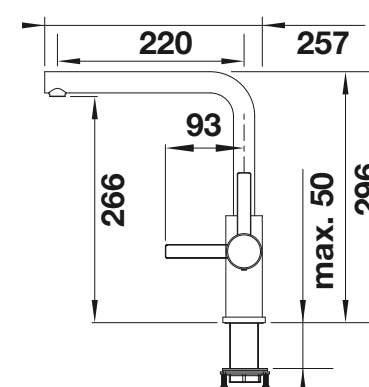
Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523122

Scope of supply		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 360° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- DVGW approved</li> </ul>	

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO JANDORA-S



- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of control lever to cold start
- Concealed pull-down spray

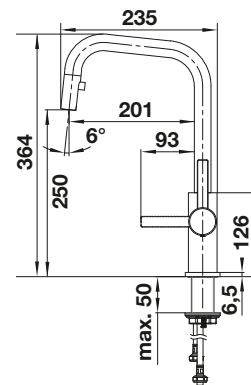
Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	526614

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 190° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Nylon-sheathed spray hose</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- Planned for DVGW certificate</li> </ul>

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.96 l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO JANDORA



- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of control lever to cold start
- Also available with pull-down spray

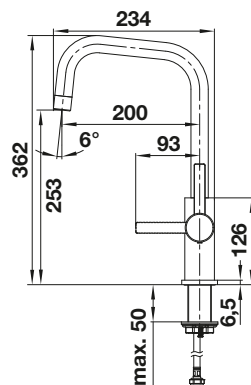
Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	526615

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 360° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- Planned for DVGW certificate</li> </ul>

## Technical Drawing











Flowrate 14.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO TIVO-S \* Note: Discontinued as at 31.12.2023

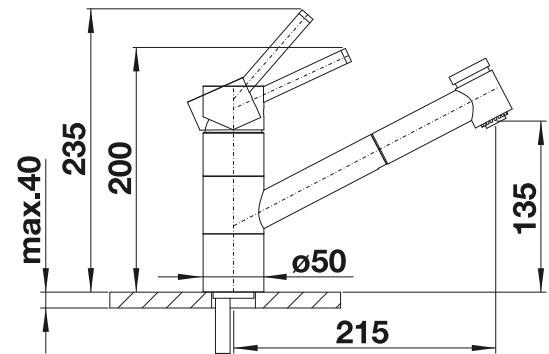


- High spout for easier work at the sink
- Extendable spray with switching function
- Particularly adapted for modern sinks

Metallic surface		
	chrome	517648
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	anthracite/chrome	517610
	rock grey/chrome	518798
	volcano grey/chrome	526976
	white/chrome	517613
	soft white/chrome	526977
	tartufo/chrome	517619
	coffee/chrome	517618

**Pull-out dual spray**  **Extendable spray** 

### Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure

### Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 120°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

### Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

### Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367



# BLANCO TIVO

\* Note: Discontinued as at 31.12.2023

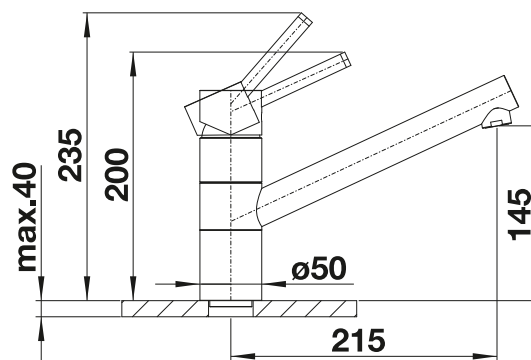


- High spout for easier work at the sink
- Enlarged working radius due to 360° swivelling arc spout
- Particularly adapted for modern sinks

Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	517599

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 15.3 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser  
see page 367

Mixer taps

# BLANCO TRIMA Filter



- Comfortable 3 in 1 mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Ergonomically shaped control elements with clear identification of functions
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system



Metallic surface		
	chrome	520840

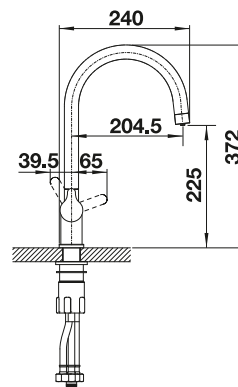
Solid spout

F

Filter

Y

## Technical Drawing



## Scope of supply

- Filter system not included.
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Valve and cartridge with ceramic seals
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" swivel nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitting in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO KANO-S










- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Pull-out spray hose for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 120° for greater reach

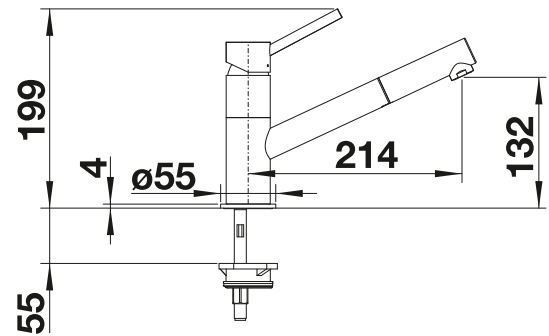


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521503
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	anthracite/chrome	525038
	volcano grey/chrome	526952
	white/chrome	525040
	soft white/chrome	526953
	coffee/chrome	525043
Special colours		
	black matt	526668

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.3 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 120°
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 350 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367








# BLANCO KANO



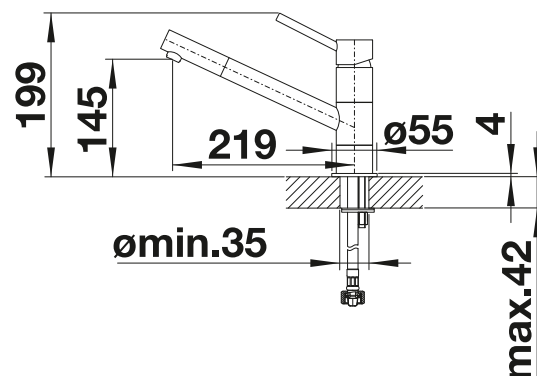
- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	521502
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	anthracite/chrome	525028
	volcano grey/chrome	526950
	white/chrome	525030
	soft white/chrome	526951
	coffee/chrome	525033
Special colours		
	black matt	526667

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure

### Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 350 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

Mixer taps

### Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

### Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO MIDA-S XL





- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Pull-downspray hose for added reach

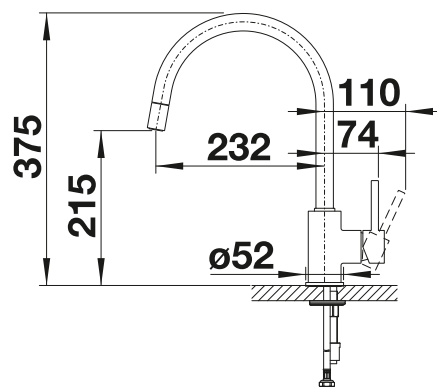


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	524707
Special colours		
	black matt	526656

## Technical Drawing



Production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

# BLANCO MIDA-S











- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Pull-down spray hose for added reach

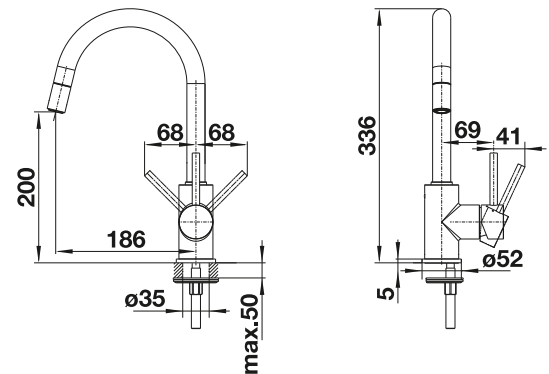


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521454
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526146
	anthracite	521455
	volcano grey	526967
	white	521457
	soft white	526968
	coffee	521461
Special colours		
	black matt	526653

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO MIDA XL



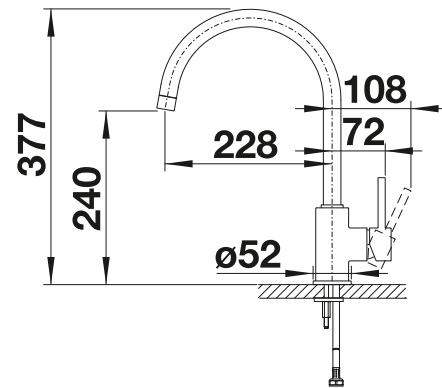
- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout



Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	524695
SILGRANIT Look		
	anthracite	524696

## Technical Drawing



Production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

Mixer taps

# BLANCO MIDA











- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

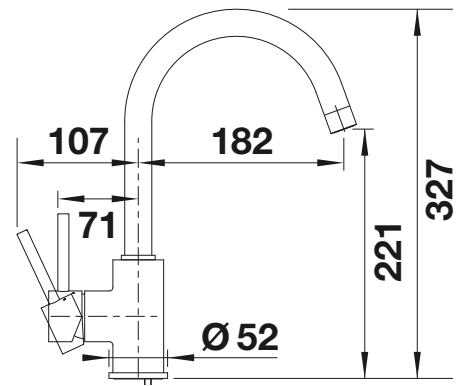


Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517742
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526145
	anthracite	519415
	volcano grey	526965
	white	519418
	soft white	526966
	coffee	519423
Special colours		
	black matt	526649

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 15.12 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367



# BLANCO MILA-S





- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- With extendable pull-out hose
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

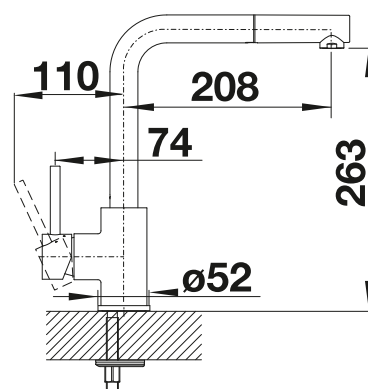


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	519810
Special colours		
	black matt	526660

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10.2 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO MILA



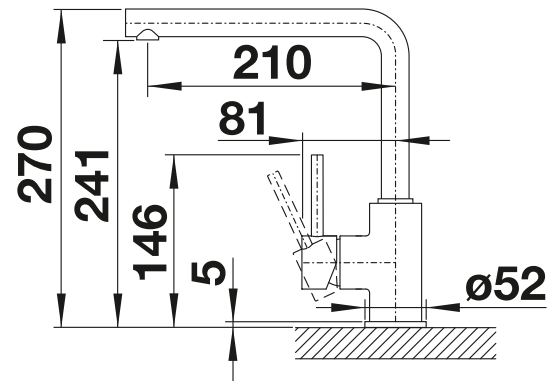
- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout



Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	519414
Special colours		
	black matt	526657

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO MILI











- Slender body with a J-shaped spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

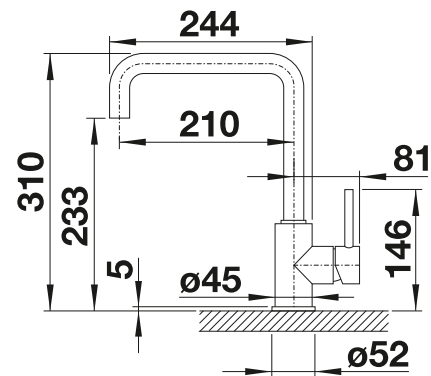


Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	519413
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526159
	anthracite	523103
	volcano grey	527460
	white	523107
	soft white	527461
	coffee	523111
Special colours		
	black matt	526665

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 15 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO DARAS-S










- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Entry-level model
- With extendable spray head
- Suitable for small sinks
- Available in chrome and various high-quality colour finishes in SILGRANIT look.

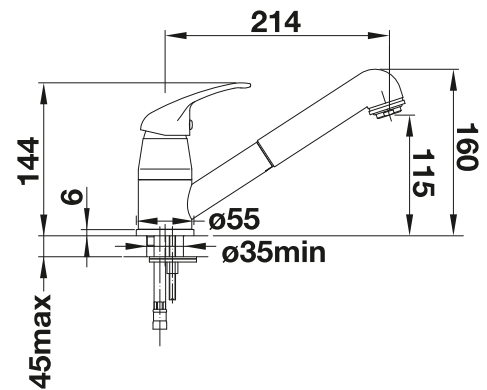


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517731
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526153
	anthracite	517732
	volcano grey	526936
	white	517735
	soft white	526937
	coffee	517740

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10.6 / 9.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Spout can be swivelled by 90°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367




# BLANCO DARAS



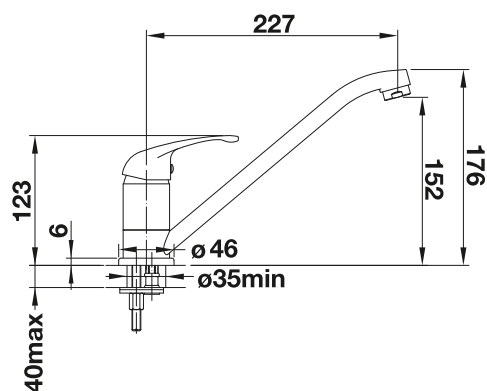
- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Available in chrome and various high-quality colour finishes in SILGRANIT look.



Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	517720
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526152
	anthracite	517721
	volcano grey	526934
	white	517724
	soft white	526935
	coffee	517729

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 15.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- LGA approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# WINDOW-FACING TAPS.

Assured planning and daily convenience.



## The area facing the window is the ideal place for a sink.

Lots of kitchen windows open inwards, so conventional mixer taps would simply be in the way. In such cases, you have to attach the mixer tap to the outer edge of the sink, or ensure that it is low enough for the window to open above it. Window-facing mixer taps that can be detached, retracted or folded down offer a practical alternative. Like conventional kitchen mixer taps, these come in a range of designs.



Retractable mixer taps are elegant solutions for that meet exacting requirements. Concealed in a single movement, they work in every position.



Detachable mixer taps represent a practical, inexpensive option. These feature a flexible hose. This allows you to simply pull the tap vertically out of the sink and lay it to the side of the bowl.



One movement, and your window is free of obstructions. Fold-down window-facing mixer taps are both practical and elegant, while their modern design makes them suitable for any kitchen.

# BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Clear, uncompromising design for pioneering kitchens
- For installation in front of window
- High spout for easier filling of pans and vases
- Easily hand-operated
- Only 3 cm min. distance between sink and window aisle
- Uniform tap holes (2 x 35 mm) for tap and operating lever (regardless of installation medium)

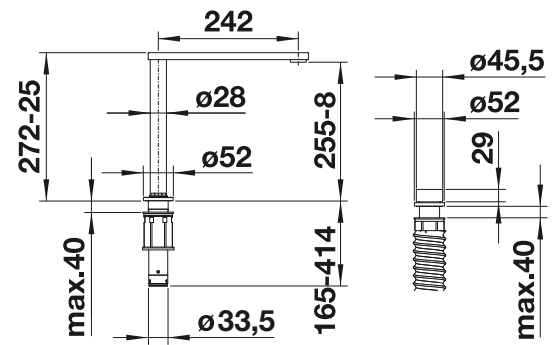


Metallic surface		
	chrome	516672

Window solution

Solid spout


## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Spout can be retracted and swivelled by 360°
- 2 x 35 mm Ø tap holes required for tap and operating lever
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 366

# BLANCO LINUS-S-F



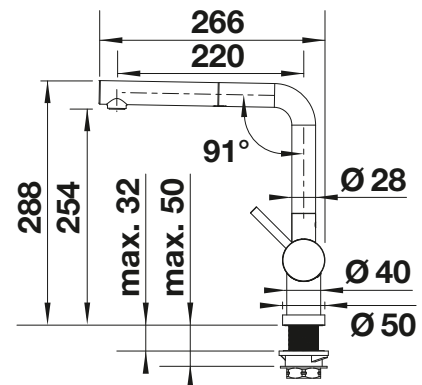
- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Minimalist design
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Extendable spray head
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4.5 cm



Metallic surface		
	chrome	514023

Window solution  Extendable spray 

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367



# BLANCO LINUS-F

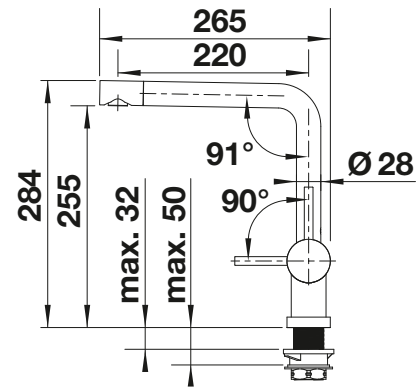


- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Minimalist design
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Lever can be positioned on the left, the right or in the centre
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 2.5 cm

Metallic surface		
	chrome	514025

Window solution  Solid spout 

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 367

# BLANCO LARESSA-F Lever right

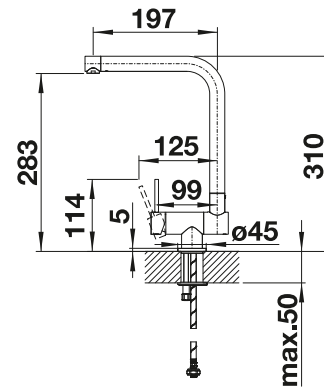


- Modern mixer tap for installation in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Tap dimensions allow the spout to fit inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm

Metallic surface		
	chrome	521545

Window solution  Solid spout 

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.83 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach and rotates at the front area
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 500 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 368

# BLANCO LARESSA-F Lever left



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Tap dimensions allow the spout to fit inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm



Window solution



Lever left



Solid spout



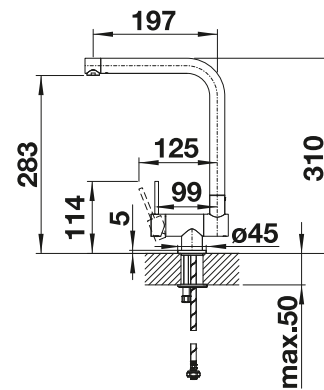
## Metallic surface



chrome

521546

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.83 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach and rotates at the front area
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 500 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 368

# BLANCO CORESSA-F Lever right

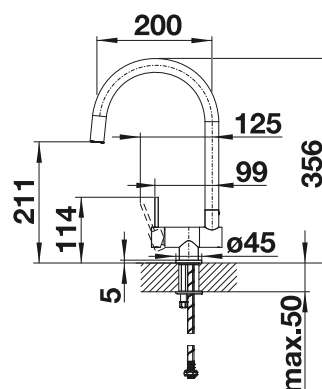


- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm

Metallic surface		
	chrome	521543

Window solution  Solid spout 

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 12.59 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 368

# BLANCO CORESSA-F Lever left



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm



Window solution



Lever left



Solid spout



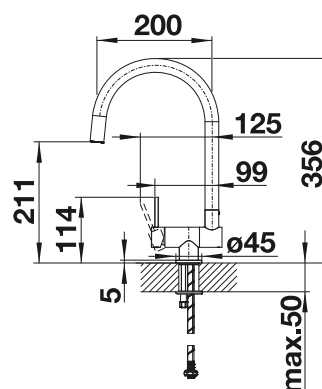
## Metallic surface



chrome

521544

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 12.59 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser





BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 368

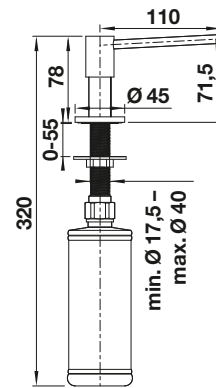
# BLANCO PIONA



- Design contours matching a large array of BLANCO mixer taps
- Perfect match with chrome, stainless finish, stainless steel brushed finish, satin polish and satin matt finishes
- Easy refill from above

Metallic surface		
	chrome	517667
	stainless steel	517537
	Stainless steel satin matt	515992

## Technical Drawing



Please note:  $\varnothing$  35 mm tap hole required  
bottle content: 300 ml

# BLANCO LIVIA

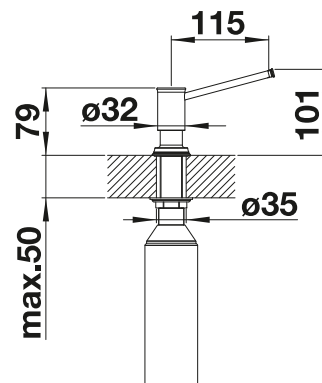


- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- Easy to fill from above

Soap  
dispensers

PVD		
	satin gold	526698
Metallic surface		
	chrome	521291

## Technical Drawing

















Please note:  $\varnothing$  35 mm tap hole required  
bottle content: 500 ml

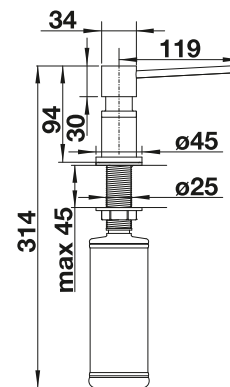
# BLANCO LATO



- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Attractive monochromatic and split finish versions for a perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory

PVD		
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel	527743
	<b>NEW</b> satin platinum	527721
	PVD steel	525809
	satin gold	526699
Metallic surface		
	chrome	525808
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526177
	anthracite/chrome	525810
	rock grey/chrome	525817
	volcano grey/chrome	526954
	white/chrome	525814
	soft white/chrome	526955
	tartufo/chrome	525816
	coffee/chrome	525815
Special colours		
	black matt	525789

## Technical Drawing









Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required  
Contains: 300 ml

## Scope of supply

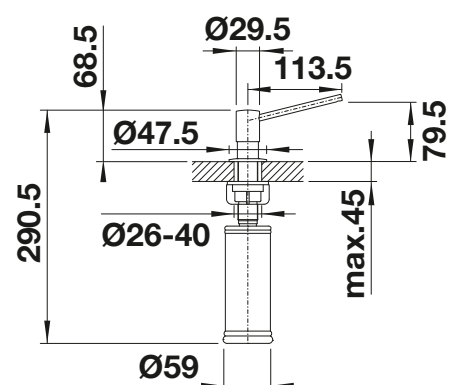
# BLANCO TORRE



- Timeless soap dispenser design
- Metallic surface matches a variety of BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory

PVD		
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel	527744
	<b>NEW</b> satin platinum	527722
	satin gold	526700
Metallic surface		
	chrome	512593
	stainless steel	521541
	stainless steel finish	512594

## Technical Drawing



Please note: Ø 35 mm tap hole required  
bottle content: 300 ml

## Scope of supply



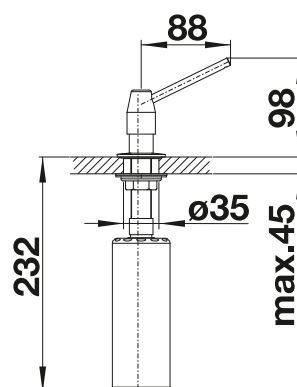
# BLANCO TANGO



- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

Metallic surface		
	chrome	511266

## Technical Drawing



Please note:  $\varnothing$  35 mm tap hole required  
bottle content: 300 ml

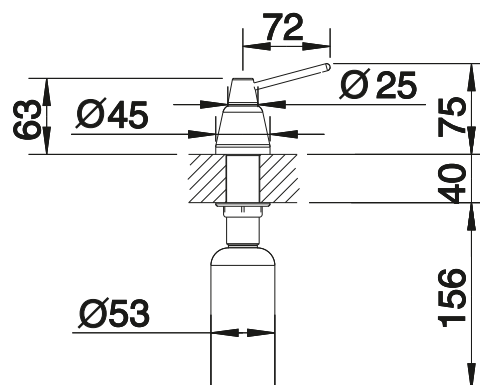
# BLANCO TIGA



- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

Metallic surface		
	chrome	510769

## Technical Drawing



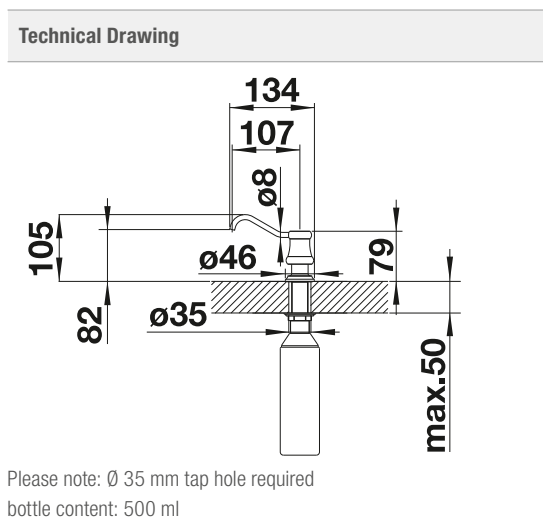
Please note:  $\varnothing$  35 mm tap hole required  
bottle content: 250 ml

# BLANCO VICUS



- Modern edge to the traditional farmhouse style
- Practical accessory for daily life
- Easy refill from above


Metallic surface		
	chrome	524290

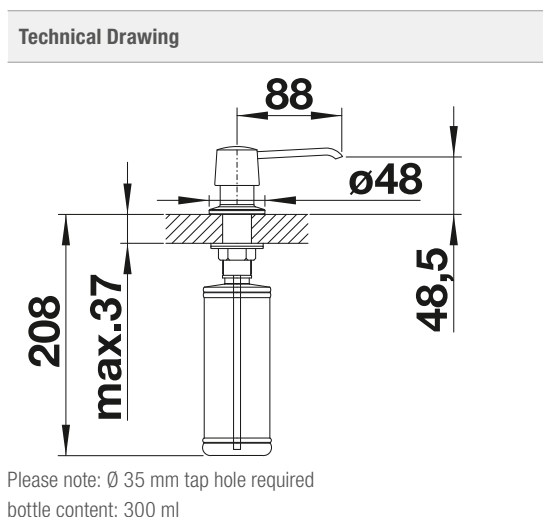


# BLANCO YANO



- Modern design goes perfectly with many different BLANCO mixer taps
- Practical accessory for daily life
- Easy refill from above

Metallic surface		
	chrome	524256



# ORGA & WASTE SYSTEMS

Everything simplified - for planning addicts



When planning a kitchen, the base cabinet plays a major role. After all, waste, household cleaning agents and food preparation utensils are stored here and used on a daily basis. However, much of the space in the base cabinet is often used inefficiently, with far too little thought given to proper planning. That's why it's important to have systems for sorting waste and other organisation features that make the best possible use of the space in the base cabinet and can be adapted to the individual needs of the user. BLANCO's system concept offers myriad individually coordinated solutions for your everyday requirements and presents various ways to optimise daily workflow in the kitchen. We provide organisation and waste systems in different styles to suit every usage requirement and store everything you need for recycling and kitchen water place use.



## Organization systems

Ingenious concepts for organising the most underrated storage space of all: the base cabinet beneath the kitchen sink. We optimise the use of the base cabinet with numerous options and product variants with different storage possibilities to ensure a constantly tidy workplace, perfectly coordinated workflows in the kitchen and work utensils always ready to hand.



## Waste systems

Separating waste is becoming more and more important these days as we look to increase the recycling of valuable materials. After all, resources are limited and we should all help to use them as efficiently as possible. That's why BLANCO offers various solutions to separate waste and recyclables as efficiently as possible and store them in the most space-saving way until they are disposed of.



## Food waste disposal

Our food waste disposal systems are practical and hygienic solutions to remove food waste from the sink quickly and efficiently at the touch of a button. This prevents the buildup of bacteria or unpleasant odours. Running water from the tap flushes the food residue particles into the system, where they are ground up quietly and efficiently and flow into the sewerage pipe along with the waste water for reliable and hygienic disposal.



## Portable storage solutions

Our portable storage systems are ideal for storing sink accessories and consumables such as bags, filters, cartridges, towels and other items, for flexible use in the kitchen and space-saving reinsertion into the base cabinet. They are available for pull-out and hinged doors.

# WASTE SYSTEMS

More than just collecting waste



When planning a kitchen, it's important to plan waste systems in addition to storage space. After all, every household produces a certain amount of waste every year, which has to be collected, separated and disposed of. The best way to do this is with a BLANCO waste system. Short of avoiding waste altogether, separating waste is important in our efforts to act as sustainably as possible. Depending on your personal preferences and kitchen set-up, you may need two, three or more waste units for optimum waste separation. The best use of space in the base unit also comes into play here – in a well-planned kitchen, every centimetre really does count. The interplay with the sink and your kitchen tap really matters; everything should be perfectly coordinated. The ingenious solutions from BLANCO more than fit the bill.



## For pull-out-fronts

Modern kitchens often feature base cabinets with practical pull-outs. To make efficient use of the depth of the cabinets, we offer a wide range of models for the most common cabinet dimensions. The space-saving systems offer diverse waste separation options thanks to flexible bucket combinations, while optional accessories complement the systems to create bespoke solutions. Thanks to the large, smooth surfaces, all of the parts are very easy to clean.



## For hinged doors

Hinged doors can be found in many kitchens, and they can be combined with convenient waste separation systems. The practical and compact systems are available with or without door carriers for automatic opening of the waste system when the cabinet door is opened. There are different versions for the most common cabinet sizes. Despite the compact dimensions, there is no need to do without a large waste volume.



## For the worktop

When preparing food, being able to dispose of waste quickly and correctly is a real labour-saver. And it's all the more practical if the distances for disposal are as short as possible. Our BLANCO SOLON allows you to collect kitchen waste right on the countertop with ease, before finally disposing of it in the waste bin.

# EASY. CONVENIENT. CLEAN.

Grind organic waste easily with the BLANCO Food Waste Disposer



BLANCO FWDs are hygienic, clean and very convenient when it comes to disposing of leftovers quickly and easily. They cut down the amount of waste in the organic waste bin. Therefore the FWD reduces the growth of bacteria and the likelihood of pests and unpleasant odours in the kitchen. They also lower the amount of material sent to landfill sites.

The BLANCO FWD is installed directly beneath the sink and grinds food waste so finely that there is no risk of the pipes becoming blocked. The FWDs are similar to standard grinders, but they don't have knives or blades. All of the moving parts within the appliance are blunt. The system is conveniently controlled from the top of the sink at the touch of a button – the air switch.

All that is needed for the perfect grinding process is cold water from the tap. The rinsing that occurs during the grinding process also means that the device requires little additional care.



Add an FWD to any BLANCO UNIT for a fully integrated, high-quality kitchen water hub that seamlessly includes hygienic and convenient waste handling.



The system is conveniently controlled from the top of the sink at the touch of a button – the air switch.



Our BLANCO FWD range, in Lite, Medium and Max, fits all BLANCO sinks and bowls.

# BASE CABINET ORGANIZATION

Enjoy a neat and tidy base cabinet



With our BLANCO base cabinet organisation products, we offer kitchen owners a beautiful and practical way to organise their base cabinets. The high-quality, easy-to-clean products can be simply installed in standard base cabinets and, thanks to their numerous functions and ingenious features, fit in almost every kitchen layout. The products are perfectly coordinated and are great for combining with each other or with other BLANCO products to make the base cabinet a tidy space.

Thanks to the perfect allocation of space, easy access and portable elements, the base cabinet organisation products make using the cabinet a daily pleasure for the user. All of the products feature an elegant, neutral uniform look in dark grey and aluminium, so the products adapt perfectly to any kitchen style.



## Flat Drawer 60

The Flat Drawer is the useful addition for storing sink accessories and consumables such as bags, filters, cartridges, towels and more. Available for pull-out and hinged doors.



## Storage Caddy 20

Practical, portable storage caddy for keeping cleaning supplies (bottles, boxes and more). The caddy can be pulled out, taken out and carried with you to use the cleaning products elsewhere.



## Universal Bag XL 40

Flexible and resistant XL bag for storing large objects like glass, paper or cans with convenient access. The stable aluminium handles make the portable bag a practical everyday companion in the kitchen or wherever you want.

## Storage Caddy 40

This double version of our Storage Caddy 20 is a flexible and durable storage container that can be easily removed, reinserted into the system and carried around. It is particularly suitable for storing and using cleaning utensils such as bottles, boxes and similar items directly under the sink.

# BLANCO FWD Max



- Premium model for regular disposing of large amounts of food waste in big households
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 3 grinding stages for very fine grinding results
- Volume of grinding chamber 1200 ml
- Autoreverse function

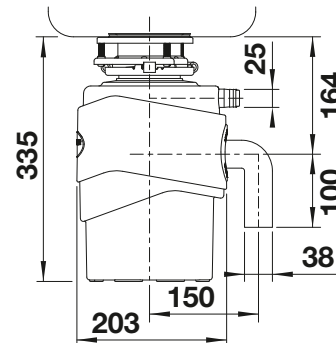


Power supply required 

AC induction motor		Powerplug type	
	1 PS/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 12 A	E+F	526648

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

## Technical Drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required, Product weight: 10.6 kg, Non-detachable 90 cm power cord, Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

## Scope of supply



Air switch set



Air switch cap



Baffle

- Removable baffle
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome and PVD steel
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage



Plug and strainer



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench

## Suggested optional accessories



Air switch cap

526769



Air switch cap

526770



2nd bowl piping set

526772

# BLANCO FWD Max



UK  
CA

- Premium model for regular disposing of large amounts of food waste in big households
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 3 grinding stages for very fine grinding results
- Volume of grinding chamber 1200 ml
- Autoreverse function



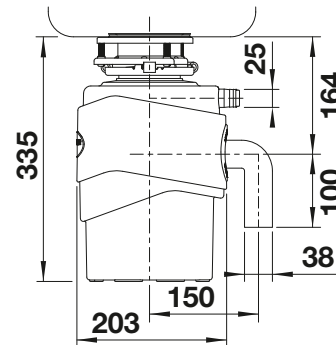
Power supply required



AC induction motor		Powerplug type	
	1 PS/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 12 A	G	456440

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

## Technical Drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required, Product weight: 10.6 kg, Non-detachable 90 cm power cord, Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

## Scope of supply



Air switch set



Air switch cap



Baffle

- Removable baffle
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome and PVD steel
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage



Plug and strainer



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench

## Suggested optional accessories



Air switch cap

526769



Air switch cap

526770



2nd bowl piping set

526772



# BLANCO FWD Medium



- Advanced model for the regular disposing of normal household amounts of food waste
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 3 grinding stages for very fine grinding results
- Volume of grinding chamber 1200 ml

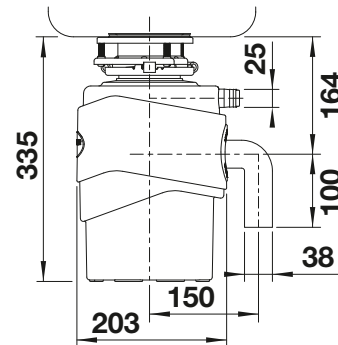
Power supply required



AC induction motor		Powerplug type	
	0.75 PS/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	E+F	526647

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

## Technical Drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required, Product weight: 10.2 kg, Non-detachable 90 cm power cord, Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

## Scope of supply



Air switch set



Air switch cap



Baffle

- Removable baffle
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome and PVD steel
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage



Plug and strainer



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench

## Suggested optional accessories



Air switch cap

526769



Air switch cap

526770



2nd bowl piping set

526772

# BLANCO FWD Medium



**UK  
CA**

- Advanced model for the regular disposing of normal household amounts of food waste
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 3 grinding stages for very fine grinding results
- Volume of grinding chamber 1200 ml

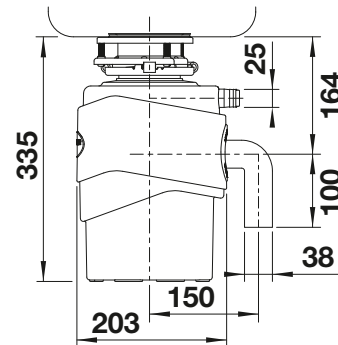
Power supply required



AC induction motor		Powerplug type	
	0.75 PS/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	G	456439

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

## Technical Drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required, Product weight: 10.2 kg, Non-detachable 90 cm power cord, Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

## Scope of supply



Air switch set



Air switch cap



Baffle

- Removable baffle
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome and PVD steel
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage



Plug and strainer



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench

## Suggested optional accessories



Air switch cap

526769



Air switch cap

526770



2nd bowl piping set

526772

# BLANCO FWD Lite



- Entry-level model for disposing small amounts of food waste or for small households
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 2 grinding stages for fine grinding results
- Volume of grinding chamber 900 ml

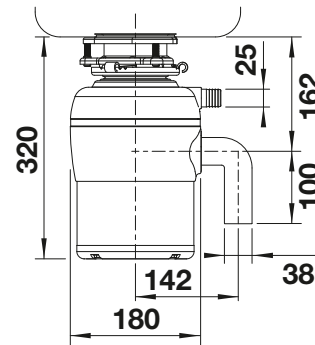
Power supply required



AC induction motor		Powerplug type	
	0.5 PS/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	E+F	526646

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

## Technical Drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required, Product weight: 7,4 kg, Non-detachable 90 cm inch power cord, Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

## Scope of supply



Air switch set



Baffle



Stopper

- Removable baffle
- Stopper to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench

## Suggested optional accessories



Air switch cap

526770



2nd bowl piping set

526772

# BLANCO FWD Lite



**UK  
CA**

- Entry-level model for disposing small amounts of food waste or for small households
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 2 grinding stages for fine grinding results
- Volume of grinding chamber 900 ml

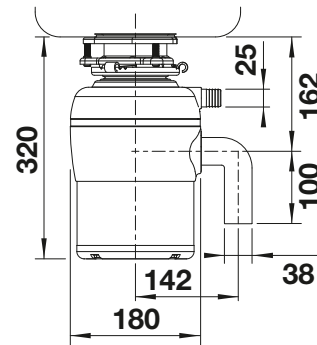
Power supply required



AC induction motor		Powerplug type	
	0.5 PS/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	G	456438

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

## Technical Drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required, Product weight: 7,4 kg, Non-detachable 90 cm power cord, Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

## Scope of supply



Air switch set



Baffle



Stopper

- Removable baffle
- Stopper to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench

Waste systems

## Suggested optional accessories



Air switch cap

526770



2nd bowl piping set

526772

# BLANCO SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Versatile universal boxes in the organiser drawer keep things even more neat and tidy
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create a custom solution
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO SELECT II	60/4 Orga	XL 60/3 Orga	60/3 Orga	60/2 Orga
	526211	526210	526209	526208
Volume	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l

Scope of supply
pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l
pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l
pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 3 x 15 l bin
pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

### Installation note

- Installation height 458 mm (universal compartments can be moved to provide additional installation space for drain fittings), installation depth 400 mm, required internal cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 00243513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

### Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO MOVEX	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin	BLANCO bin lid 15 liter
521300	519357	521301	524219	229338

# BLANCO SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create a custom solution
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO SELECT II	60/4	XL 60/3	60/3	60/2
	526206	526205	526204	526203
Volume	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l

Scope of supply
pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bins, 1 x bin lid 6 l
pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l
pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 3 x 15 l bin
pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

### Installation note

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 00243513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

### Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO MOVEX	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin	BLANCO bin lid 15 liter
521300	519357	521301	524219	229338

Waste systems

# BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2

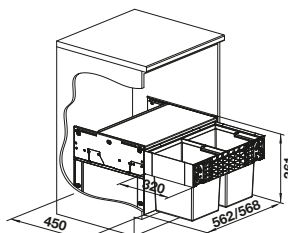


- Ideal for installation in front of wall-mounted low-pressure boilers, hot-water systems and filter systems
- Optimal use of the cabinet space thanks to the reduced installation depth of 320 mm
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>
<b>BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2</b>	
	526207
Volume	34 l



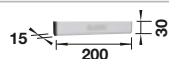
## Scope of supply

pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 17 l bin

## Installation note

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 320 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 00243513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum installation depth for BLANCO TAMPERA Hot: 550 mm.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO MOVEX

519357

# BLANCO SELECT II 40/1 Combi

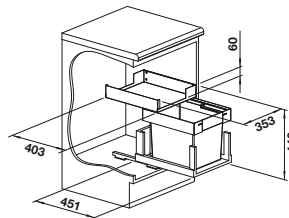


- The meticulously designed solution for BLANCO drink.systems: making good use of the base cabinet space thanks to the harmonious interaction of all system components
- Particularly good access to the water conditioning unit for changing the filter or CO2 cylinders
- Everything in one place: the integrated shelf provides room for 4 CO2 cylinders
- All of the system components have a matching design
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>
<b>BLANCO SELECT II 40/1 Combi</b>	
	
	526304
Volume	30 l
	

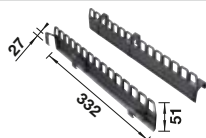


<b>Scope of supply</b>	pull-out system for front attachment, drawer, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 1 x 30 l bin or 2 x 13 l bins
------------------------	---

<b>Installation note</b>	
--------------------------	--

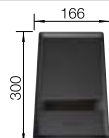
Waste systems

<b>Suggested optional accessories</b>	
---------------------------------------	--



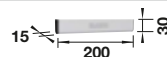
BLANCO SELECT Clip

521300



Plastic sorting basket with lid

235845



BLANCO MOVEX

519357



# BLANCO SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create a custom solution
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	500	500	450
BLANCO SELECT II	50/3	50/2	45/2
	526202	526201	526200
Volume	35 l	38 l	32 l

## Scope of supply

pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l

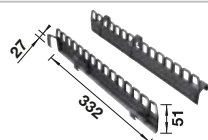
pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 19 l bin

pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 16 l bin

## Installation note

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 00243513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO SELECT Clip

521300



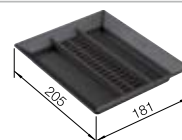
BLANCO MOVEX

519357



BLANCO SELECT AutoMove

521301



AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin

524220



Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229342

# BLANCO FLEXON II



- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution



reddot award 2017  
winner

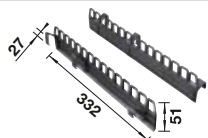
cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO FLEXON II	60/4	XL 60/3	60/3	60/2
	521474	521473	521472	521471
Volume	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l

Scope of supply				
	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 3 x 15 l bin	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

## Installation note

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



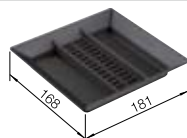
BLANCO SELECT Clip

521300



Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229342



AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin

524219



BLANCO bin lid 15 liter

229338



BLANCO MOVEX

519357

# BLANCO FLEXON II



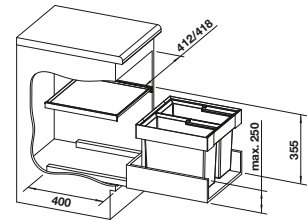
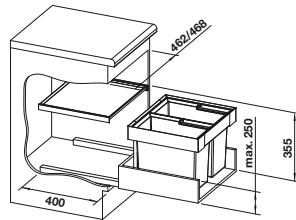
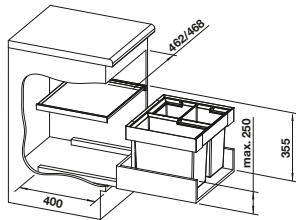
- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution



reddot award 2017 winner

cabinet size mm	500	500	450
BLANCO FLEXON II	50/3	50/2	45/2
			
	521470	521469	521468

Volume	35 l	38 l	32 l
			



## Scope of supply

system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l

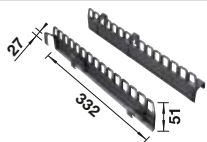
system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 19 l bin

system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 16 l bin

## Installation note

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



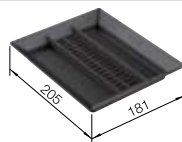
BLANCO SELECT Clip

521300



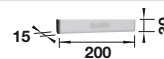
Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229342



AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin

524220



BLANCO MOVEX

519357

# BLANCO FLEXON II

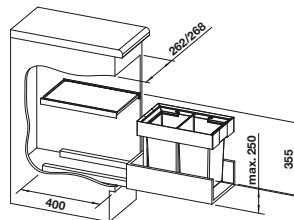


- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution



reddot award 2017  
winner

cabinet size mm	<b>300</b>
BLANCO FLEXON II	<b>30/2</b>
	
	521467
Volume	16 l
	



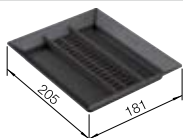
## Scope of supply

system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l

## Installation note

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin

524220



Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229342



BLANCO MOVEX




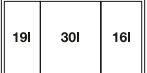
519357

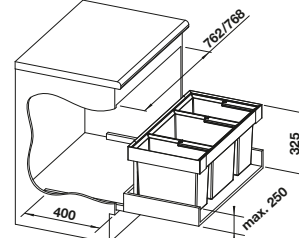
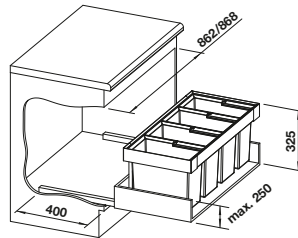
# BLANCO FLEXON II Low



- For base cabinets with divided drawers and a width of 50 to 90cm (thanks to a reduced installation height of 330 mm)
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations, with reduced space requirements in the sink cabinet
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution



cabinet size mm	900	800
<b>BLANCO FLEXON II Low</b>	<b>90/4</b>	<b>80/3</b>
		
	521475	525221
Volume	73 l	65 l
		

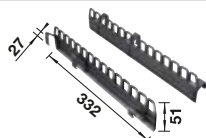


Scope of supply	
system for installation in drawers, 3 x 19 l and 1 x 16 l bin	system for installation in drawers, 1 x 30 l, 1 x 19 l and 1 x 16 l bin

### Installation note

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

### Suggested optional accessories



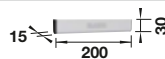
BLANCO SELECT Clip

521300



Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229342







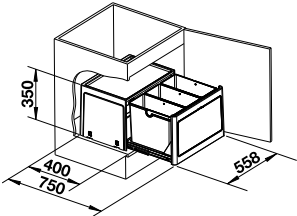
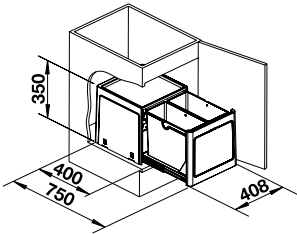
BLANCO MOVEX

519357

# BLANCO BOTTON Pro



- Compact system with door follower for automatic opening of the waste management system when the door is opened
- Different models for the most common cabinet dimensions
- Easy to mount on the floor thanks to installation aid
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic
- Easy to clean bins with ergonomic handle
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions

cabinet size mm	600	450
<b>BLANCO BOTTON Pro</b>	<b>60/3 Automatic</b>	<b>45/2 Automatic</b>
		
	517470	517468
Volume	39 l	26 l
		
		
<b>Scope of supply</b>	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 3 x 13 l bin, door catch	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 13 l bin, door catch




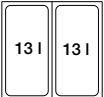
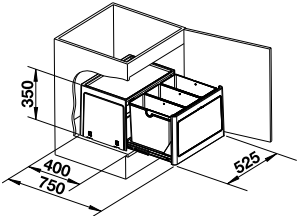
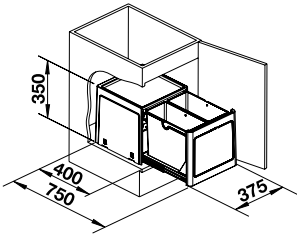
## Installation note

- Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Automatic:
- Use doors with a min. 100° opening angle
- Maximum door hinge width 35 mm
- Installation depth 400 mm
- Installation height 350 mm

# BLANCO BOTTON Pro



- Compact system for positioning flexibly in the base cabinet
- Different models for the most common cabinet dimensions
- Easy to mount on the floor thanks to installation aid
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic
- Easy to clean bins with ergonomic handle
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions

cabinet size mm	600	450
<b>BLANCO BOTTON Pro</b>	<b>60/3 Manual</b>	<b>45/2 Manual</b>
		
	517469	517467
Volume	39 l	26 l
		
		
<b>Scope of supply</b>	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 3 x 13 l bin	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 13 l bin

## Installation note

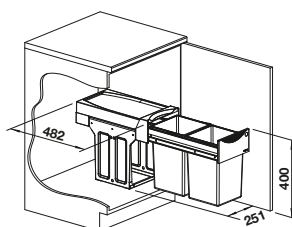
- Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual:
- Take account of the dimensions of the door hinges when calculating the installation width
- Installation depth 400 mm
- Installation height 350 mm

# BLANCO BOTTON II



- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Can be flexibly positioned in the base cabinet
- Easy to install on the floor using just four screws
- Extremely sturdy thanks to the U-shaped steel sheet profile
- The bins can be easily removed by lifting upwards, thanks to the comfortable full extension
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic

cabinet size mm	<b>300</b>		
BLANCO BOTTON II	30/2		
	526376		
Volume	30 l		
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>15l</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15l</td> </tr> </table>	15l	15l
15l			
15l			



## Scope of supply

system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 15 l bin

## Installation note



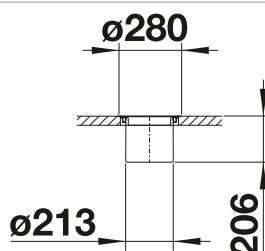
# BLANCO SOLON-IF



- High quality full stainless steel waste system
- Convenient working directly into the bin – no onerous stooping anymore
- High-grade and easy to clean stainless steel
- Lid included to reduce unpleasant odours
- Well-balanced design
- For flushmount and inset installation



cabinet size mm	<b>300</b>
<b>BLANCO SOLON-IF</b>	
	512471
Volume	7 l



<b>Scope of supply</b>	system for installation in worktops, 1 x 7 l stainless steel bin, 1 x stainless steel bin lid
------------------------	---

<b>Installation note</b>	
--------------------------	--

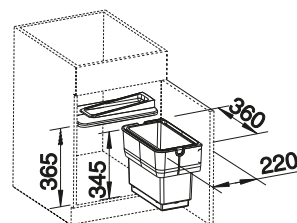
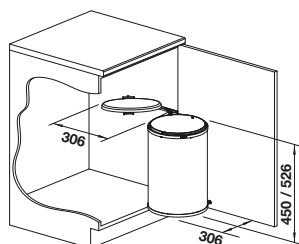
Waste systems

# BLANCO SINGOLO



- Compact system for mounting directly on the cabinet door
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Conveniently opens with the cabinet door
- The bin can be easily removed by lifting upwards
- Highly stable thanks to the steel body
- Continuously adjustable; also suitable for panel doors
- Can be mounted on the left or right side

cabinet size mm	400	450
BLANCO SINGOLO	XL	
		
	526377	512880
Volume	20 l	14 l
		



## Scope of supply

system for installation on hinged doors, 1 x 20 l bin, bin lid

system for installation on hinged doors, system cover, 1 x 14 l bin

## Installation note

- The Singolo XL is not suitable in doors with soft close.  
Minimum 400 mm cabinet width

# BLANCO Flat Drawer 60



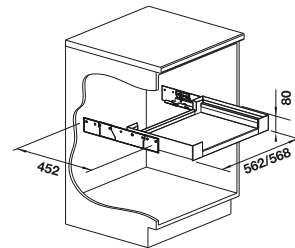
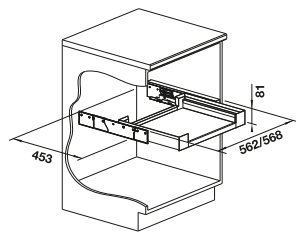
- Drawer with soft-closing provides storage space in the middle area of the base cabinet
- Great for storing sink accessories, cleaning utensils, bag rolls, CO2 cartridges, dishwasher taps and other small items
- Easy access thanks to the cut-out on the drawer front and the full-extension sliding function
- Design in dark grey matching all other BLANCO cabinet organization elements
- Easy to clean
- Available for pull-out fronts (P) and hinged doors (H)

**NEW**

Hinged door

Pull-out front

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO Flat Drawer 60	H	P
		
	527 666	527 665



## Scope of supply

Organisation drawer with adaptor for hinged doors, in high quality material mix with self-closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover

Organisation drawer in high quality material mix with self-closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover

## Installation note

- Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm.
- Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges.
- Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm.
- Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided.
- Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation.
- Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.

- Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm.
- Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation.
- Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.

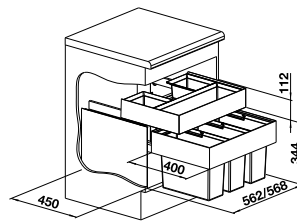
# Organisation drawer II



- Flexible storage space offers good use of space
- Easy drawer closing with high-quality, cushioned self-closing
- For retrofitting with SELECT II and FLEXON II in 60 cm base cabinets
- Design perfectly harmonised with SELECT II and FLEXON II
- Included in the scope of supply for SELECT II Orga

Pull-out front

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>
Organisation drawer II	
	
	526 212



<b>Scope of supply</b>	Organisation drawer with full extension, 1 x 7 l and 2 x 2,5 l universal box
<b>Installation note</b>	

# BLANCO Universal Bag XL 40

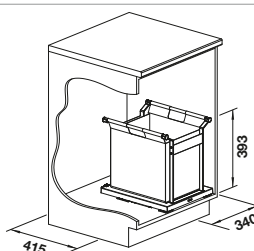


- XL Bag for storage or collection of dry recycling materials such as glass, paper, cans or plastics
- Strong aluminium structure securely holds the XL bag open in place
- Easy access thanks to the wide opening and the full-extension sliding function
- Portable XL bag can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding basetray
- Design in dark grey and aluminium matching all BLANCO cabinet organization elements
- Easy to clean: Bag can be removed and hand-washed with a mild detergent

**NEW**

**Hinged door**

cabinet size mm	<b>450</b>
Item width mm	<b>340</b>
<b>BLANCO Universal Bag XL 40</b>	
	
	527669
Number of containers	1 St.



## Scope of supply

Organisation system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable bag with 30 l, base plate with soft-closing slides

## Installation note

- Installation height 395 mm.
- Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.
- Maximum carrying capacity for bag 5 kg.

# BLANCO Storage Caddy

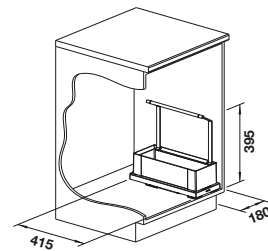
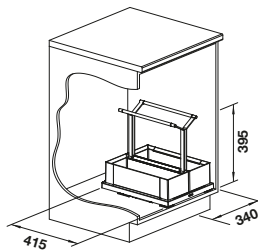


- Caddy provides storage space for cleaning bottles and supplies at the bottom of the cabinet
- Portable caddy can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding base tray
- Easy access thanks to the handle and the full-extension sliding function
- Design in dark grey and aluminium matching all BLANCO cabinet organization elements
- Easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Available as single or double portable caddy

**NEW**

**Hinged door**

cabinet size	<b>450</b>	<b>300</b>
Item width mm	<b>340</b>	<b>180</b>
BLANCO Storage Caddy	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>
		
	527 668	527 667
Number of containers	2 St.	1 St.



## Scope of supply

Organisation system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x portable caddy, base plate with soft-closing slides

Organisation system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable caddy, base plate with soft-closing slides

## Installation note

- Installation height 395 mm.
- Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.
- Maximum carrying capacity for each Caddy 5 kg.

- Installation height 395 mm.
- Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.
- Maximum carrying capacity for each Caddy 5 kg.

# MAKING KITCHEN TASKS EASIER

Matching accessories for the kitchen water place.



A sink can be so much more than the place where dishes and food are cleaned. With our ingenious accessories, it can be transformed into a multifunctional workplace in just a few simple steps. Streamlined workflows eliminate the need for unnecessary actions, making preparing food a breeze. This option offers a very practical additional benefit, especially in small kitchens.



A practical accessory for every sink is a colander. When hung in the bowl, it can be used to temporarily store prepared or cleaned food or cleaned dishes and cutlery.



A cutting board increases the work surface and can be flexibly positioned and moved over the sink.



The floating grid can be used to create an additional functional level. Ideal e.g. for draining crockery or washing food.

# PERFECT CARE MADE EASY.

BLANCO CARE cleaning and care products.



**BLANCO sink and mixer tap surfaces are resistant and attractive. To ensure that they stay that way for as long as possible, they should be cleaned and cared for on a regular basis. BLANCO CARE cleaning and care products allow you to achieve this in a lasting and sustainable way. The products are easy to use and have been ideally formulated for BLANCO surfaces.**

Achieve an optimal result in just three steps:

- daily cleaning with standard household cleaning products, e. g. washing-up liquid and a microfibre cloth
- regular cleaning with DailyClean+
- deep-cleaning with special cleaners designed for specific materials, from the DeepClean range.

BLANCO CARE cleaning and care products have formulas optimally suited to BLANCO sink and mixer tap materials.

All products are specially developed for BLANCO materials and undergo intensive testing by our Research and Development department.



The professional limescale remover DailyClean+ gently cleans all sink and mixer tap surfaces.



DeepClean Silgranit Set is used for removing grease and starch deposits on Silgranit sinks and bowls. It reduces and removes discolouration, longer-lasting stains and stubborn dirt.



DeepClean Stainless Steel is used when blemishes or minor scratches on stainless steel sinks require more intensive care.



DeepClean Ceramic gets rid of grease and limescale, removes dirt and metal abrasion, and polishes and preserves the material.



# BLANCO CARE. Cleaning and care products

## DailyClean+



- Professional limescale remover for all sink and mixertap surfaces
- Gentle – suitable for everyday use
- Do not use on surfaces that are sensitive to acid. Follow the manufacturer's care instructions. If in doubt, test it first in an inconspicuous place.



BLANCO DailyClean+ 150 ml

526305\*

## BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set



- All-in-one cleaning set for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls
- All-in-one Cleaning Set for SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Combining forces for an excellent cleaning result
- DailyClean+ to professionally remove persistent limescale stains before applying DeepClean SILGRANIT
- DeepClean SILGRANIT to easily dissolve grease and starch deposits
- Specially developed, tested and proven for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls
- Maintains SILGRANIT sinks and gives them a like-new appearance
- Effectively reducing and removing discoloration, stains and stubborn dirt with our easy two-step cleaning method
- For a long-lasting cared look and preservation of the velvety-smooth material structure
- Lasting care with minimum effort



527033\*

## DeepClean Stainless steel



- For deep cleaning of stainless steel sinks
- To be used if blemishes cannot be removed with everyday care products
- Helps to remove small scratches, extraneous rust and stains
- Allows water to run off, prevents fingermarks and dirt



Not suitable for Durinox, Dark Steel, natural finish or linen, nor for chrome-plated surfaces and kitchen mixer taps

526306\*

\*Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

# BLANCO CARE. Cleaning and care products

## DeepClean Ceramic



- For deep cleaning of Ceramic sinks
- To be used if blemishes cannot be removed with everyday care products
- Dissolves grease and limescale, and removes blemishes and metal abrasion
- Polishes and preserves



Also suitable for stainless steel sinks in a natural finish or linen, and ceramic cooktops

526308\*

## Care products



- Hygienic safety and cleanliness for BLANCO drink.soda thanks to automatic cleaning programme



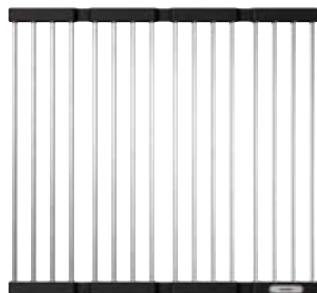
For daily cleaning in-between  
Suitable for all surfaces

126999

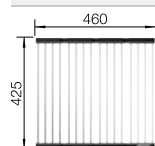
\*Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Foldable grid

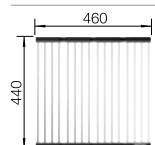


- Can be placed on the drainer, over the bowl or on the worktop
- Extends the versatility of the sink centre, e.g. for draining washed items or filling up pots
- Variable positioning on the drainer, in the bowl or outside the sink
- Easy to stow away thanks to the practical folding function



For sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 400 mm

238482



For sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 420 mm

238483

## Corner caddy



- Rinsing and draining high-quality plastic colander for food and crockery
- Practical storage for washing utensils
- Variable placement with secure grip
- Efficient and flexible use of the bowl



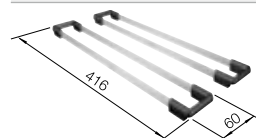
Recommended for BLANCO DALAGO, METRA and PLEON

235866

## Top rails



- Positioned at the edge of the bowl, the Top-Rails create a bridge over the sink and provide a second level for working
- Further possibilities of use on the worktop (e.g. as a trivet)
- Made of high-quality stainless steel



Recommended for BLANCO SUBLINE and PLEON SILGRANIT and also for ANDANO, SUPRA, CLARON and ZEROX

235906

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Floating grids

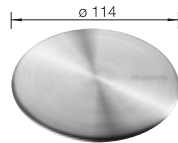


- When attached to the bowl, the floating grid provides an additional functional level
- Very useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

Recommended for BLANCO PLEON and SUBLINE SILGRANIT and Ceramic

234795

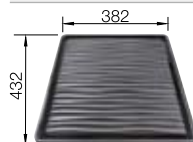
## CapFlow



- Aesthetic cover for outlet
- Fully functional basket strainer
- Versatile use on any sink with 3 1/2" outlet
- Not compatible with the InFino drain system

517666

## Lay-on wave drainers



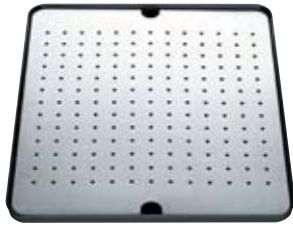
- Attractive drainer with wave-look design
- High level of functionality resulting from the draining effect and the safe support for dishes
- Complements undermount bowls and bowls with the IF low-profile rim

Drainer, quality plastic black-grey for undermount sink

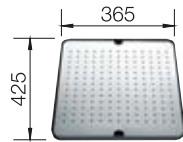
230734

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Additional drain trays



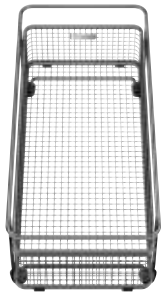
- When placed on the worktop, the draining tray can replace a drainer
- Provides enough room for washed items
- Made of high-quality plastic with a stainless steel insert
- Ideal when combined with a single or double bowl



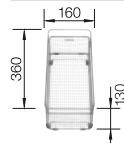
Draining tray with stainless steel insert  
Stainless steel/plastic, black

513485

## Multifunctional baskets



- A practical complement for bowls and sinks
- Particularly suitable for washing fruit or vegetables
- Appropriate for bowls and sinks with a bowl length of 400 mm
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel



Multifunctional basket stainless steel  
360 x 160 x 130 mm  
for SUBLINE

223297

## Crockery baskets with plate stacker



- Can be used in or next to the sink
- Comes with a practical plate stack
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel

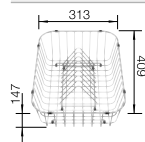


Plate stack (removable)

507829

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Cutting overlays



- Suitable for dishwashers 65°C
- Cutting overlay protects knives and chopping board
- Suitable for food use
- For universal use on BLANCO chopping boards



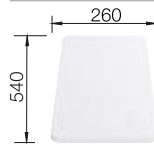
Flexible cutting pad  
382 x 290 mm  
Plastic

225469

## Universal cutting boards for inset installation

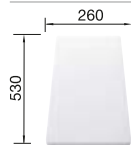


- Suitable for use in sinks and bowls with classic installation from above
- The cutting board at the outer edges of the sink allows flexible working at the sink centre



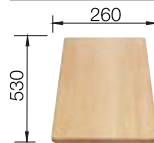
Plastic chopping board in white  
For sinks and bowls with a width of 510 mm

210521



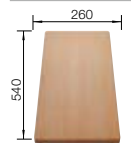
Plastic chopping board in white  
For sinks and bowls with a width of 500 mm

217611



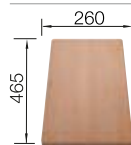
Solid beech chopping board  
For sinks and bowls with a width of 500 mm

218313



Solid beech chopping board  
For sinks and bowls with a width of 510 mm

225362



Solid beech chopping board  
For sinks and bowls with a width of 435 mm

225685

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Universal cutting boards for U and IF bowls



- Suitable for use in bowls designed for undermount or IF flat rim installation
- Cutting boards attached to the worktop cut-out or the interior wall of the bowl increase the functionality
- Suitable for bowl lengths of 400 mm or 396 mm

	<p>Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON-U in Stainless steel and Silgranit, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in Silgranit (unsuitable for ANDANO IF/A / ETAGON IF/A)</p>	227697
	<p>Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board Recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic</p>	227699
	<p>Ash compound chopping board Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in Stainless steel and SILGRANIT, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in SILGRANIT</p>	230700
	<p>Solid beech chopping board Recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic</p>	514544
	<p>Bamboo chopping board Recommended for ETAGON, ANDANO, SOLIS</p>	239449





# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with and without remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single and double bowls: PLEON (6, 8), ETAGON (6, 500 U, 700 U), SUBLINE (400 U, 500 U, 700 U, 340/160-U, 350/350-U)

**NEW**





	satin platinum	207435
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	black matt	207426

## Waste fitting set for single bowl



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with and without remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single and double bowls: PLEON (6, 8), ETAGON (6, 500 U, 700 U), SUBLINE (400 U, 500 U, 700 U, 340/160-U, 350/350-U)

**NEW**

	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425
	satin dark steel	207424
	black matt	207422







# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with and without remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single and double bowls: PLEON (6, 8), ETAGON (6, 500 U, 700 U), SUBLINE (400 U, 500 U, 700 U, 340/160-U, 350/350-U)

**NEW**





	satin dark steel	207444
	satin gold	207443
	satin platinum	207445
	black matt	207442

## Waste fitting set for double bowls



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with and without remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single and double bowls: PLEON (6, 8), ETAGON (6, 500 U, 700 U), SUBLINE (400 U, 500 U, 700 U, 340/160-U, 350/350-U)

**NEW**

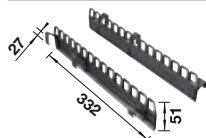
	satin dark steel	207440
	satin gold	207439
	satin platinum	207441
	black matt	207438

# Accessories for BLANCO waste systems

## BLANCO SELECT Clip



- Clip-on strips for safe and easy attachment of the waste bag
- Suitable for all BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II bin sizes from 15 litres and any waste bag size
- Solution for optimum capacity utilisation of the SELECT II and FLEXON II bins
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II



521300

## BLANCO SELECT AutoMove



- Gentle opening support for all pull-out fronts at the touch of a finger
- Greater design freedom also for handleless fronts in the kitchen
- Touch protection to prevent accidental opening
- Quick and easy installation
- Waste fitting with space-saving pipe recommended
- Not recommended for cabinets doors with all-round seals

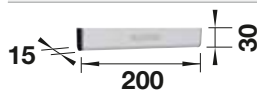


521301

## BLANCO MOVEX



- Convenient pull-out technology – front door is fitted to a profile strip and pulled by the foot
- Easy, user-friendly operation
- Fitting is straightforward thanks to the mounting template – no adjustments required
- High-quality stainless steel trim



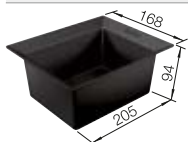
519357

# Accessories for BLANCO waste systems

## Universal box



- To be positioned in 8 l, 15 l or 19 l bins of BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II
- Also ideal for collecting food waste or small items
- Dishwasher safe
- In scope of supply of BLANCO SELECT II Orga



229342

## Bin lids for SELECT II and FLEXON II

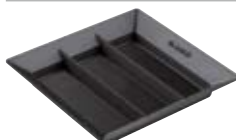


- Lid to cover bin and collect small items
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II



15 l bin lid included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 60/3 and 60/4

229338



6 l bin lid included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 60/4 versions

231974



8 l bin lid included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 30/2, 50/3, XL 60/3 versions (1 bin lid)

231975

## AktivBio cover

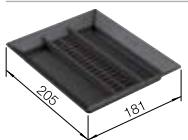


- Combination of active carbon filter and stainless steel disc can reduce the leakage of unpleasant odours out of the organic waste bin



Available for SELECT II and FLEXON II 6 l bins

524219



Available for SELECT II and FLEXON II 8 l bins

524220

# Accessories for BLANCO waste systems

## Filter for AktivBio covers

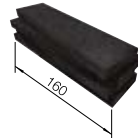


- Filter change recommended every 3 months
- Set covers the recommended annual requirement
- Content: 4 pieces



for AktivBio-Cover 6 Liter

524225



for AktivBio-Cover 8 Liter

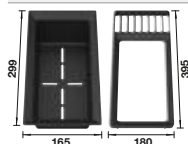
524226

# Kitchen Accessories

## Sink drainer 2-in-1



- Multi-use frame and colander combination with integrated draining area
- Increased storage and organisation perfectly matching ADIRA XL 6 S and 45 S sinks and SELECT II and FLEXON II systems
- Universal sizing allows use with other sinks of 400 mm width, made of food grade and dishwasher-proof material



Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop

**NEW**

527644

## Filter



- Water filters for different requirements
- To be combined with BLANCO drink.systems and filter taps



### BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

High-end water filtering system by BWT for BLANCO filter taps  
Set to be installed within the cabinet below the sink  
Includes one Drink Filter Soft L multi-stage filter cartridge for up to 1,800 litres of soft drinking water  
Includes water connections, filter head and control box  
Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity

527453























### BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L

Soft water is ideal for appliances working with drinking water like coffee-makers and kettles  
Filter removes particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals  
Filter capacity: 1,800 litres at 12 °dGH (general hardness)  
Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO  
Large filter for BLANCO Hot and Filter systems



















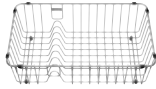
**NEW**

525273

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

pipe	Articlenumber	Waste fitting	Articlenumber
 DN 40, improves discharge performance	225616	 for BLANCO TOP	222458
Tool	Articlenumber	 (for ED 8 x 4) for BLANCO TOP	504748
 For the installation of mixer taps, pop-ups or detergent dispensers in laminate worktops with sinks without a tap ledge or in ceramic sinks. 3 x 150 mm including mounting template	120055	 Waste kit QUATRUS, 2 bowls	236264
 For making 35 mm Ø tap hole in SILGRANIT sinks	122071	 Waste kit LEMIS, DINAS, QUATRUS, BLANCODANA, PLENTA, 1 bowl	236268
 Cartridge spanner SW 30 und 36 mm Stainless Steel	127433	Set outlet/overflow for double bowl	Articlenumber
 Cartridge spanner SW 30 und 36 mm Stainless Steel	127432	 Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin gold. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)	<b>NEW</b> 203477
 Piercing tool 35 mm Ø For making tap holes in stainless steel sinks	137001	 Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin dark steel. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)	<b>NEW</b> 206901
 Piercing tool 45 mm Ø For making tap holes in stainless steel sink	137002	 Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin platinum. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)	<b>NEW</b> 207410
 Adjustable belt spanner for cover ring	139181	 Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in black matt. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)	<b>NEW</b> 239979
 For replacing and cleaning of the jet control without difficulty – no more damage! Suits jet control models with connection threads M 22 x 1, M 24 x 1, M 28 x 1 Packaging unit 1 item	511324	Set outlet/overflow for single bowl	Articlenumber
Waste fitting	Articlenumber	 Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin gold. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)	<b>NEW</b> 203476
 for BLANCO TOP	137034	 Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin dark steel. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)	<b>NEW</b> 206900

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes













Set outlet/overflow for single bowl	Articlenumber	Crockery basket	Articlenumber
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin platinum. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	<p><b>NEW</b> 207406</p>	 <p>Crockery basket NAYA, PLEON 9</p>	<p>231693</p>
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in black matt. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	<p><b>NEW</b> 239975</p>	 <p>Crockery basket TOP</p>	<p>514238</p>
Stand pipe valve	Articlenumber	Plate stacker	Articlenumber
 <p>(for EE 5 x 5-4,3)</p>	<p>369964</p>	 <p>Plate stack PLENTA</p>	<p>220381</p>
Grid	Articlenumber	Cutting board	Articlenumber
 <p>Drainer grid ELON</p>	<p>229234</p>	 <p>Chopping board beech wood Ø = 410 mm</p>	<p>218421</p>
 <p>2 x ETAGON rails</p>	<p>234164</p>	 <p>Chopping board beech wood PLENTA 432 x 352 mm</p>	<p>219891</p>
Drain Tray	Articlenumber	 <p>Wooden chopping board with stainless steel handle 420 x 360 mm</p>	<p>223074</p>
 <p>Lay-on drainer</p>	<p>223067</p>	 <p>Safety glass cutting board ZENAR 375 x 367 mm</p>	<p>224629</p>
Crockery basket	Articlenumber	 <p>Bridge chopping board BLANCO AXIS 494 x 290 mm</p>	<p>225331</p>
 <p>Crockery basket Stainless Steel DINAS, TIPO</p>	<p>220573</p>	 <p>Glass cutting board ZEROX 420 x 240 mm</p>	<p>225333</p>
 <p>Stainless Steel Crockery basket RONDO</p>	<p>220574</p>	 <p>Ash compound chopping board ZENAR 460 x 368 mm</p>	<p>229411</p>
 <p>Crockery basket NAYA 6, PLEON</p>	<p>231692</p>		

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes




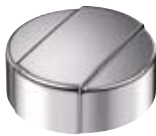













Cutting board	Articlenumber	Cutting board	Articlenumber
 Ash compound chopping board ZENAR 375 x 368 mm	229421	 Chopping board in solid ash with ornamental decor BLANCO FARON 465 x 285 mm	237591
 Safety glass cutting board DIVON 425 x 300 mm	230970	<b>Siphon</b>	<b>Articlenumber</b>
 Glass cutting board in velvety matt night blue ANDANO XL 495 x 280 mm	232846	 with dishwasher connection, outlet for DN 40 pipe	137158
 Beech wood chopping board DALAGO 420 x 250 mm	232817	 outlet Ø 40 / Ø 50 mm	137262
 Ash compound chopping board ZENAR XL 6 S Compact	233679	 with adjustable discharge, outlet Ø 40 / Ø 50 mm	137267
 Glass cutting board black	233677	 flat version (space-saver), recommended when installing a waste bin, outflow Ø 50 mm	137287
 Glass cutting board white AXIA III 510 x 340 mm	234045	<b>Drain connections</b>	<b>Articlenumber</b>
 Glass cutting board white AXIS III 510 x 340 mm	234047	 Bowl connection for installation of 2 sink bowls with 1 ½" valve	224044
 Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III	234051	 Bowl connection with odour trap outlet 40 mm and 50 mm for installation of 2 or 3 bowls with 3 ½" basket valves or 1 or 2 bowls with 3 ½" basket valves and a drainer with 1 ½" valve	225089
 Chopping board maple wood COLLECTIS 6 S 490 x 280 mm	235844	 Bowl connection with odour trap outlet 50 mm for installation of 2 bowls with 3 ½" basket valves and a drainer with 1 ½" valve	225087
 Chopping board in solid ash BLANCO FARON 465 x 285 mm	237118	 Bowl connection for installation of 2 bowls with 3 ½" basket valve	225088
		<b>Colander</b>	<b>Articlenumber</b>
		 Stainless Steel colander	208195



# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Colander	Articlenumber	Colander	Articlenumber
 Translucent grey plastic colander	214443	 Stainless Steel colander Recommended for BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S, LIVIT II 6 S, TIPO II 6 S, CLASSIMO 6 S and LEMIS 6 S	240729
 Multifunctional colander	217796	<b>Multifunctional colanders</b>	
 Colander	219649	 Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in Ceramic, can be placed on step	226189
 Stainless steel colander 426 x 346 x 74 mm for PLENTA	219770	 Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON and SUBLINE in SILGRANIT	227689
 Tray	220145	 Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON stainless steel, BLANCO ANDANO and BLANCO SUPRA	227692
 Multifunctional colander	220736	 Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in stainless steel, can be placed on step	231396
 Multifunctional colander	223077	 Recommended for BLANCO SUBLINE in Ceramic	514542
 Multifunctional colander	224787	<b>Sets for sinks</b>	
 Multifunctional colander 272 x 182 mm for SONA 6 S	231178	 made of grey plastic for reversible sinks	137075
 Multifunctional colander	233739	 made of grey plastic for reversible sinks	137077
 Plastic sorting basket with lid	235845	 made of grey plastic for reversible sinks	137078
		 made of grey plastic for upright boards, length to suit customer requirements	137513













# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Sets for sinks	Articlenumber	Pop-up remote controls round	Articlenumber
 <p>made of grey plastic, for sidewall connection, edge height 30 mm Ø, length to suit customer requirements</p>	137528	 <p>Chrome Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	221339
<b>Pop-ups Stainless steel</b>	<b>Articlenumber</b>	 <p>Chrome-plated plastic Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	225112
 <p>Stainless Steel Minimum drilling diameter required: 35 mm</p>	119293	 <p>Stainless steel satin polish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	222115
<b>Pop-up remote controls LIVIA PVD</b>	<b>Articlenumber</b>	 <p>Stainless Steel brushed finish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	222118
 <p>Satin gold Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	526701	 <p>Stainless Steel Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	226540
<b>Pop-up remote controls LIVIA</b>	<b>Articlenumber</b>	 <p>Black matt Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	238688
 <p>Chrome Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	521294	<b>Retrofit set drain remote</b>	<b>Articlenumber</b>
<b>Pop-up remote controls round</b>	<b>Articlenumber</b>	 <p>InFino retrofitting set</p>	232459
 <p>satin gold Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	203495	 <p>PushControl retrofit set</p>	525272
 <p>satin dark steel Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	<b>NEW</b> 206902	<b>BLANCO PushControl</b>	<b>Articlenumber</b>
 <p>satin platinum Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	<b>NEW</b> 207411	 <p>BLANCO PushControl</p>	233696
 <p>Stainless Steel finish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	221336		

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Clamping elements	Articlenumber
 <p>Mounting angle for installing sinks in countertops made of plastic composite material or granite (in conjunction with standard clamping elements)</p>	140918
 <p>Isosceles assembly set for stainless steel undermount bowls for mounting under a solid worktop for worktop thickness from 20 mm Set of 4 retaining elements, seal on site</p>	212330
 <p>for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements</p>	212331
 <p>for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements</p>	212332
 <p>for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 6 supporting elements</p>	212596
 <p>for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements</p>	218268
 <p>for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 6 supporting elements</p>	218269
 <p>14 clamping elements for stainless steel sinks (standard element)</p>	220311
 <p>for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements</p>	220605

# Accessories for mixer taps

Aerator	Articlenumber	Lever	Articlenumber
 <p>Cascade with protective strainer, seal and mounting ring, M 24 x 1 For significantly reduced scaling Packaging unit 10 items</p>	511325	Lever LINUS /-S short stainless steel brushed finish	120363
 <p>Suitable/recommended for high-pressure mixer taps – see optional accessories Included in scope of supply: Clear spray regulator, aerated stream regulator, service key</p>	521746	Handle short full chrome (stick 35 mm)	123252
Accessories for mixer taps	Articlenumber	Tap hole plugs	Articlenumber
 <p>Hose spray guide for kitchen fitting</p>	511920	 <p>48 mm Ø, stainless steel suitable for holes up to a maximum of 43 mm Ø</p>	137164
 <p>Flowmeter</p>	525237	Faucet stabilisation	Articlenumber
		 <p>set for additional stabilisation of BLANCO mixer taps on stainless steel fitted sinks. Can be retrofitted. Included in scope of supply: stabilisation set with angle plate, clamp plate, 4 clamping screws (2 x M5x40, 2 x M5x70), wood screws for fixing to underside of worktop.</p>	513383
		 <p>set for additional stabilisation of BLANCO mixer taps on stainless steel fitted sinks. Can be retrofitted. Included in scope of supply: stabilisation set with angle plate, clamp plate, 4 clamping screws (2 x M5x40, 2 x M5x70), wood screws for fixing to underside of worktop.</p>	513384
Hose	Articlenumber	Angle valve	Articlenumber
 <p>with 3/8" screw connection for connecting to fitting hose and 3/8" cover nut for connecting to corner valve 2 hoses included in scope of delivery</p>	511321	 <p>Comprising 2 corner control valves – PA test seal – noise class 1 – DN 15 – brass, chrome-plated</p>	511327
 <p>with 3/8" screw connection for connecting to fitting hose and 3/8" cover nut for connecting to corner valve 2 hoses included in scope of delivery</p>	511320		
Filter	Articlenumber		
 <p>Dirt filter for corner valve 3/8" with seal (1 item)</p>	128434		
 <p>BLANCO filter head</p>	525274		
Lever	Articlenumber		
LINUS/-S, -F, S-F, Vario, Lever left	120361		

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
119293	Pop-up control stainless steel round	418	221339	Pop-up control	418
120055	Flexible sealing tape	414	222115	Pop-up round	418
120361	Lever LINUS/-S short chrome, chrome	420	222118	Pop-up round	418
120363	Lever LINUS /-S short stainless steel brushed finish, stainless steel	420	222458	Overflow valve 1½"	414
122071	Diamond hole saw	414	223067	Layer-on drainer, stainless steel/plastic, black	415
123252	Handle short full chrome, chrome	420	223074	Wooden chopping board, solid nutwood	415
126999	Microfibre cloth	402	223077	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	417
127432	Cartridge spanner SW44 sheet metal	414	223297	Multifunctional wire basket, Stainless steel	405
127433	Cartridge spanner SW30, SW36 sheet metal	414	224044	Bowl connection 2 x 1½"	416
128434	Dirt filter for corner valve	420	224629	Safety glass cutting board, safety glass, black	415
137001	Piercing tool 35 mm Ø	414	224787	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	417
137002	Piercing tool 45 mm Ø	414	225087	Bowl connection 2 x 3½" or 1 x 3½" - 1 x 1½"	416
137034	Double discharge and overflow fitting 1½"	414	225088	Bowl connection 2 x 3½"	416
137075	Wall connection profile 800 mm	417	225089	Bowl connection 3 x 3½" or 2 x 3½" - 1 x 1½"	416
137077	Wall connection profile 1000 mm	417	225112	Pop-up control	418
137078	Wall connection profile 1200 mm	417	225331	Bridge chopping board, solid nutwood	415
137158	Bottle-type odour trap 1½"	416	225333	Glass cutting board, safety glass, satinised	415
137164	Plug for tap hole, Stainless steel	420	225362	Solid beech chopping board, beech wood	406
137262	Odour trap 1½" with flexible hose	416	225469	Cutting pad, plastic	406
137267	Odour trap 1½"	416	225616	Ventilation valve	414
137287	Special odour trap 1½"	416	225685	Solid beech chopping board, beech wood	406
137513	Wall connection profile	417	226189	Multifunctional stainless steel colander, Stainless steel	417
137528	Wall connection profile	418	226540	Pop-up round	418
139181	Adjustable belt spanner for cover ring	414	227689	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	417
140918	Mounting angle	418	227692	Multifunctional stainless steel colander, Stainless steel	417
200039	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 600-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	137	227697	Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board, safety glass	407
203476	Waste and overflow set satin gold for single bowls, satin gold	414	227699	Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board, safety glass	407
203477	Waste and overflow set satin gold for double bowls, satin gold	414	229234	Drainer grid, Stainless steel	415
203495	Pop-up control	418	229338	BLANCO bin lid 15 liter, plastic, black	411
206900	Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin dark steel	414	229342	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin, plastic, black	411
206901	Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin dark steel	414	229411	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	415
206902	Pop-up remote controls round	418	229421	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	416
207406	Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin platinum	415	230700	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	407
207410	Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin platinum	414	230734	Drainer, plastic, black	404
207411	Pop-up remote controls round	418	230970	Cutting board, safety glass	416
207422	Waste fitting set for single bowl, black matt	408	231178	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	417
207423	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin gold	408	231396	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	417
207424	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin dark steel	408	231692	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	415
207425	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin platinum	408	231693	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	415
207426	Waste fitting set for single bowl, black matt	407	231974	BLANCO bin lid 6 liter, plastic, black	411
207427	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin gold	407	231975	BLANCO bin lid 8 liter, plastic, black	411
207429	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin dark steel	407	232459	InFino retrofitting set	418
207435	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin platinum	407	232817	Beech wood chopping board, beech wood	416
207438	Waste fitting set for double bowls, black matt	409	232846	Glass cutting board in velvety matt night blue, safety glass	416
207439	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin gold	409	233677	Glass cutting board black, safety glass	416
207440	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin dark steel	409	233679	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	416
207441	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin platinum	409	233696	BLANCO PushControl	418
207442	Waste fitting set for double bowls, black matt	408	233739	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	417
207443	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin gold	408	234045	Glass cutting board white, safety glass	416
207444	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin dark steel	408	234047	Glass cutting board white, safety glass	416
207445	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin platinum	408	234051	Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III, ash tree compound	416
208195	Stainless Steel colander, Stainless steel	417	234164	2 x ETAGON rails, stainless steel/plastic	415
210521	Plastic chopping board in white, plastic	406	234795	Floating grid, Stainless steel	404
212330	Mounting kit stainless steel sinks, set of 4 holding elements	418	235640	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 340-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	200
212331	Installation kit stainless steel sinks set	419	235641	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 400-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	184
212332	Mounting kit for SILGRANIT sinks	419	235642	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 500-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	157
212596	Mounting kit for SILGRANIT sinks set	419	235645	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 700-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	130
214443	Translucent grey plastic colander, plastic, translucent grey	417	235646	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 800-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	107
217611	Plastic chopping board in white, plastic	406	235647	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 435/285-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, Main bowl left	130
217796	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	417	235650	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 435/285-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, Main bowl right	130
218268	Mounting kit Subline SILGRANIT bowls	419	235844	Chopping board, maple	416
218269	Mounting kit Subline SILGRANIT bowls set	419	235845	Plastic sorting basket with lid, plastic, black	417
218313	Solid beech chopping board, beech wood	406	235866	Corner caddy, plastic, black	403
218421	Chopping board, beech wood	415	235906	Top rails, stainless steel/plastic	403
219649	Colander stainless steel, Stainless steel	417	236264	Waste kit	414
219770	Stainless steel colander, Stainless steel	417	236268	Waste kit	414
219891	Chopping board, beech wood	415	237118	Chopping board in solid ash, ash tree	416
220145	Tray, Stainless steel	417	237586	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 400/400-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	107
220311	Mounting kit for stainless steel sinks	419			
220381	Plate stack, Stainless steel	415			
220573	Crockery basket Stainless Steel, Stainless steel	415			
220574	Stainless Steel Crockery basket, Stainless steel	415			
220605	Mounting kit Subline ceramic bowls set	419			
220736	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	417			
221336	Pop-up control	418			

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
237591	Chopping board in solid ash with ornamental decor, solid wood	416	513230	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	235
238482	Foldable Grid, stainless steel/plastic	403	513269	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	43
238483	Foldable Grid, stainless steel/plastic	403	513273	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	43
238688	Pop-up drain remote control	418	513306	BLANCO RONDOSOL, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	191
239449	Bamboo chopping board, bamboo	407	513310	BLANCO RONDOSET, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	289
239975	Waste and overflow set black matt for single bowls, black matt	415	513383	Additional mixer taps stabilisation 60mm	420
239979	Waste and overflow set black matt for double bowls, black matt	414	513384	Additional mixer taps stabilisation 75mm	420
240729	Stainless Steel colander, Stainless steel	416	513441	BLANCO TIPO 45 S Compact, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	296
243610	BLANCO LEMIS 700-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	131	513459	BLANCO TIPO 8 Compact, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	136
369964	Upright tubular valve 1½"	415	513485	Draining tray, stainless steel/plastic, black	405
456438	BLANCO FWD Lite	380	514016	BLANCO LINUS-S Lever left, brass, galvanic, chrome	337
456439	BLANCO FWD Medium	378	514019	BLANCO LINUS, brass, galvanic, chrome	338
456440	BLANCO FWD Max	376	514023	BLANCO LINUS-S-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	360
500372	BLANCO TOP EZ 8 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, reversible	109	514025	BLANCO LINUS-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	361
500374	BLANCO TOP EZS 12 x 4-2, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, reversible	266	514029	BLANCO PLENTA, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108
500847	BLANCO TOP EZS 11 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, reversible	273	514197	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	62
501065	BLANCO TOP EE 4 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	193	514199	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	62
501067	BLANCO TOP EE 3 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	210	514238	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	415
504748	Double discharge and overflow fitting 1½"	414	514243	BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, reversible	292
507829	Crockery basket with plate stack, Stainless steel	405	514486	BLANCO PANOR 60, Ceramic, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	300
510769	BLANCO TIGA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	369	514501	BLANCO PANOR 60, Ceramic, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	300
511266	BLANCO TANGO Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	369	514542	Stainless steel colander folded, Stainless steel	417
511320	Flexible connector hose 300 mm (with ¾" threaded joint)	420	514544	Solid beech chopping board, beech wood	407
511321	Flexible connector hose 500 mm (with ¾" threaded joint)	420	514647	BLANCO RONDOSOL-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	191
511324	Key for jet regulator/-splitter	414	514726	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	250
511325	Patented jet control/Cascade for high-pressure taps	420	514732	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	250
511327	Corner control valve set	420	514734	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	239
511621	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	71	514740	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	239
511629	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	71	514742	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	239
511920	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps	420	514748	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	239
511924	BLANCO TIPO 8, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	136	514771	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	79
511925	BLANCO TIPO 8 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	272	514773	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	79
511942	BLANCO TIPO 45 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	296	514798	BLANCO LIVIT 8 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	271
512402	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	335	515028	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	71
512471	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Stainless steel	393	515038	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	248
512593	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	368	515039	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248
512594	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, stainless steel finish	368	515041	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	244
512880	BLANCO SINGOLO, plastic	394	515042	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244
513028	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	248	515045	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	234
513035	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	248	515046	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	235
513037	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	244	515048	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	222
513044	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	244	515050	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	43
513046	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	234			
513053	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	234			
513064	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	222			
513071	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	222			
513187	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248			
513194	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248			
513205	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244			
513212	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244			
513223	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	235			

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
515066	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	62	516692	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	336
515070	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	250	516697	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	336
515071	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	239	516698	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	339
515072	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	239	516702	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	339
515095	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	79	516707	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	339
515136	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	236	516740	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	251
515142	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	236	516745	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	251
515143	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	236	516748	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	251
515280	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	236	517156	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	69
515286	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	236	517160	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	69
515287	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	236	517165	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	69
515568	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	220	517166	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	82
515573	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	220	517169	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	82
515576	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	220	517171	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	82
515597	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	225	517183	BLANCO LINUS, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	338
515602	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	225	517184	BLANCO LINUS-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	335
515605	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	225	517317	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	69
515990	BLANCO TRADON, brass, galvanic, chrome	329	517320	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	62
515992	BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser, Stainless steel, solid, Stainless steel satin matt	366	517323	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51
516157	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	63	517345	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	248
516162	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	63	517346	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248
516165	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	63	517348	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	244
516173	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	63	517349	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244
516179	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	63	517351	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	63
516180	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	63	517352	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	63
516522	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	259	517354	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	234
516524	BLANCO TIPO 45 S Mini, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	296	517355	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	235
516629	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51	517357	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	222
516633	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51	517359	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	236
516638	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51	517360	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	236
516639	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75	517364	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	43
516644	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75	517367	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	220
516645	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75	517467	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual, plastic	391
516672	BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II, brass, galvanic, chrome	359	517468	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic, plastic	390
516676	BLANCO LANTOS 6-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, with colander, reversible	159	517469	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual, plastic	391
516678	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	45	517470	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic, plastic	390
516683	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	45	517537	BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	366
516686	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	45	517558	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	240
516688	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	336	517561	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	240
			517567	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	240
			517568	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	240
			517571	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	240
			517577	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	240
			517591	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	315

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
517593	BLANCO LINEE-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel satin matt	315	518853	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
517594	BLANCO LINEE, brass, galvanic, chrome	316	518868	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	248
517596	BLANCO LINEE, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel satin matt	316	518869	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248
517599	BLANCO TIVO, brass, galvanic, chrome	345	518871	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	244
517610	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	344	518872	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244
517613	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	344	518874	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	63
517618	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	344	518875	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	63
517619	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	344	518877	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	234
517621	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	336	518878	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	235
517622	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	339	518880	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	236
517648	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	344	518881	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	236
517666	CapFlow, Stainless steel	404	518883	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	259
517667	BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	366	518884	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	222
517720	BLANCO DARAS, brass, galvanic, chrome	357	518886	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	43
517721	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	357	518888	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	220
517724	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	357	519081	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	262
517729	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	357	519083	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	262
517731	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	356	519086	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	262
517732	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	356	519088	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	262
517735	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	356	519097	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	260
517740	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	356	519099	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	260
517742	BLANCO MIDA, brass, galvanic, chrome	352	519102	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	260
518199	BLANCO SUPRA 340-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	203	519104	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	260
518201	BLANCO SUPRA 400-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	188	519113	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259
518203	BLANCO SUPRA 450-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	173	519115	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259
518205	BLANCO SUPRA 500-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	163	519118	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259
518406	BLANCO LINUS-S Varior, brass, galvanic, chrome	334	519120	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259
518434	BLANCO VONDA, brass, galvanic, chrome	317	519150	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	259
518435	BLANCO VONDA, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	317	519157	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	259
518438	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	315	519357	BLANCO MOVEX	410
518441	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	315	519413	BLANCO MILI, brass, galvanic, chrome	355
518445	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	315	519414	BLANCO MILA, brass, galvanic, chrome	354
518446	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	315	519415	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	352
518519	BLANCO LIVIT XL 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	288	519418	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	352
518521	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67	519423	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	352
518524	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67	519638	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	64
518528	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67	519639	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	64
518529	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67	519641	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	64
518530	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	81	519644	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	64
518532	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	81	519645	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	64
518536	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	81			
518798	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	344			
518804	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	315			
518813	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	336			
518814	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	339			
518846	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	69			
518847	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	82			
518848	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67			
518849	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	81			
518850	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	62			
518851	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	79			
518852	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51			



# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
519646	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53	520502	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	246
519647	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53	520506	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	246
519649	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53	520510	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	246
519652	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53	520511	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	246
519653	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53	520515	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	246
519654	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	224	520519	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	246
519655	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	224	520764	BLANCO JURENA, brass, galvanic, chrome	332
519657	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	224	520765	BLANCO JURENA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	332
519660	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	224	520766	BLANCO CARENA, brass, galvanic, chrome	331
519661	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	224	520767	BLANCO CARENA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	331
519662	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	249	520840	BLANCO TRIMA Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	346
519663	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	249	521267	BLANCO AVONA, brass, galvanic, chrome	321
519665	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	249	521277	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	320
519669	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	249	521278	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	320
519670	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	249	521280	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	320
519671	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	245	521283	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	320
519672	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	245	521284	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	320
519674	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	245	521285	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	320
519678	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	245	521288	BLANCO LIVIA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	318
519679	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	245	521291	BLANCO LIVIA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	366
519689	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	238	521294	Pop-up control LIVIA chrome	418
519690	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	238	521300	BLANCO SELECT Clip	410
519692	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	238	521301	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove	410
519696	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	238	521356	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, galvanic, chrome	330
519697	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	238	521358	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	330
519698	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	223	521359	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	330
519699	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	223	521368	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	330
519701	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	223	521376	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	330
519705	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	223	521378	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	330
519706	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	223	521454	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	350
519709	BLANCO LANTOS XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	283	521455	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	350
519713	BLANCO LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	269	521457	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	350
519810	BLANCO MILA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	353	521461	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	350
519852	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	237	521467	BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2, plastic, sheet steel	388
519853	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	237	521468	BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2, plastic, sheet steel	387
519855	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	237	521469	BLANCO FLEXON II 50/2, plastic, sheet steel	387
519858	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	237	521470	BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3, plastic, sheet steel	387
519859	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	237	521471	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/2, plastic, sheet steel	386
			521472	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3, plastic, sheet steel	386
			521473	BLANCO FLEXON II XL 60/3, plastic, sheet steel	386
			521474	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/4, plastic, sheet steel	386
			521475	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4, plastic, sheet steel	389
			521476	BLANCO CATRIS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	326
			521502	BLANCO KANO, brass, galvanic, chrome	348
			521503	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	347
			521504	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66
			521541	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	368
			521543	BLANCO CORESSA-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	364
			521544	BLANCO CORESSA-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	365
			521545	BLANCO LARESSA-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	362
			521546	BLANCO LARESSA-F Lever left, brass, galvanic, chrome	363
			521547	BLANCO PANERA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	312
			521558	BLANCO ZEROX 400-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	180
			521559	BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	150
			521560	BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	123
			521564	BLANCO CLARON 180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	205
			521565	BLANCO CLARON 180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	204
			521570	BLANCO CLARON 340-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	197

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
521571	BLANCO CLARON 340-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	195	521662	BLANCO DIVON II 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl right	275
521572	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	179	521663	BLANCO DIVON II 8-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
521573	BLANCO CLARON 400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	175	521664	BLANCO DIVON II 8 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl left	267
521574	BLANCO CLARON 450-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	168	521665	BLANCO DIVON II 8 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl right	267
521575	BLANCO CLARON 450-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	167	521669	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66
521576	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	148	521672	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66
521577	BLANCO CLARON 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	143	521675	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66
521578	BLANCO CLARON 550-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	148	521677	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66
521579	BLANCO CLARON 550-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	143	521678	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
521580	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	120	521679	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
521581	BLANCO CLARON 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115	521683	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
521585	BLANCO ZEROX 400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	181	521686	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
521588	BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	154	521688	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
521589	BLANCO ZEROX 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	153	521689	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
521591	BLANCO ZEROX 550-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	153	521690	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
521592	BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	127	521693	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
521593	BLANCO ZEROX 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	124	521696	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
521607	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	148	521698	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
521608	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	148	521746	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps	420
521609	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	143	521748	BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	139
521610	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	143	521811	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	44
521613	BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	153	521813	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	44
521614	BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	153	521816	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	44
521617	BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	104	521819	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	44
521618	BLANCO CLARON 400/400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	103	521820	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	44
521623	BLANCO CLARON 4 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl right	297	521840	BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	140
521624	BLANCO CLARON 4 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl left	297	521841	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	138
521625	BLANCO CLARON 5 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl right	293	522104	BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	276
521626	BLANCO CLARON 5 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl left	293	522105	BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl left	276
521632	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	177	522207	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241
521633	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	145	522209	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241
521634	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	117	522212	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241
521639	BLANCO CLARON 550-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	145	522227	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	55
521645	BLANCO CLARON 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Main bowl right	274	522228	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	55
521646	BLANCO CLARON 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Main bowl left	274	522231	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	55
521647	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Main bowl right	145	522234	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	55
521661	BLANCO DIVON II 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl left	275	522236	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	55
			522951	BLANCO ANDANO 180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	207

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
522952	BLANCO ANDANO 180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	206	523050	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	50
522953	BLANCO ANDANO 340-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	199	523052	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	50
522955	BLANCO ANDANO 340-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	198	523057	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	42
522957	BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	183	523058	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	42
522959	BLANCO ANDANO 400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	182	523061	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	42
522961	BLANCO ANDANO 450-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	170	523064	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	42
522963	BLANCO ANDANO 450-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	169	523066	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	42
522965	BLANCO ANDANO 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	156	523098	BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	152
522967	BLANCO ANDANO 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	155	523099	BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	126
522969	BLANCO ANDANO 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	129	523103	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	355
522971	BLANCO ANDANO 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128	523107	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	355
522973	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	156	523111	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	355
522975	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	156	523118	BLANCO AMBIS, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	340
522977	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	155	523119	BLANCO AMBIS-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	340
522979	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	155	523120	BLANCO CANDOR, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	341
522981	BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	129	523121	BLANCO CANDOR-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	341
522983	BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128	523122	BLANCO LANORA, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	342
522985	BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	106	523123	BLANCO LANORA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	342
522987	BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	105	523128	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	328
522989	BLANCO ANDANO 500/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	128	523129	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	328
522991	BLANCO ANDANO 500/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	128	523130	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	328
522999	BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	277	523134	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	328
523000	BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl left	277	523135	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	328
523001	BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	278	523136	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	328
523002	BLANCO ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl left	278	523137	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	328
523030	BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	294	523141	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	41
523031	BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	294	523142	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	41
523032	BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	279	523145	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	41
523033	BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	279	523148	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	41
523034	BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	280	523150	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	41
523035	BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	280	523151	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	48
523036	BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268	523152	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	48
523037	BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	268	523155	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	48
523039	BLANCO LEMIS 8-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	132	523158	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	48
523043	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	50	523160	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	48
523044	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	50	523326	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242
523047	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	50	523328	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242
			523331	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242
			523344	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	229
			523345	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	229
			523348	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	229
			523351	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	229
			523353	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	229
			523374	BLANCO DINAS 45 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	295
			523375	BLANCO DINAS 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	284

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
523376	BLANCO DINAS 8 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270	523441	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57
523378	BLANCO DINAS 45 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	295	523442	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523379	BLANCO DINAS 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	284	523443	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523384	BLANCO CLARON 340-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	194	523446	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523385	BLANCO CLARON 400-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	174	523449	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523386	BLANCO CLARON 500-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	142	523451	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
523387	BLANCO CLARON 700-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114	523452	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	49
523388	BLANCO CLARON 340-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	196	523453	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	49
523389	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	178	523456	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	49
523390	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	147	523459	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	49
523391	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	119	523461	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	49
523392	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	176	523462	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	226
523393	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	144	523463	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	226
523394	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	523466	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	226
523396	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	73	523469	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	226
523397	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	73	523471	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	226
523400	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	73	523472	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	226
523403	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	73	523473	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	226
523405	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	73	523475	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	80
523406	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	72	523477	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	226
523407	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	72	523480	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	226
523410	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	72	523482	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	226
523414	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	72	523483	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	253
523415	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	72	523484	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	253
523416	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83	523486	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	253
523417	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83	523488	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	253
523419	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83	523489	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	253
523421	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83	523490	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	253
523422	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65	523492	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	253
523423	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65	523494	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	253
523426	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65	523495	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	80
523429	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65	523497	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	80
523431	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65	523499	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	80
523432	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57	523500	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	227
523433	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57	523501	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	227
523436	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57	523504	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	227
523439	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57	523507	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	227

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
523509	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	227	523574	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523510	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	227	523575	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523511	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	227	523578	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523514	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	227	523581	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523517	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	227	523583	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
523519	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	227	523584	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	41
523520	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	254	523585	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	41
523521	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	254	523588	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	41
523523	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	254	523591	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	41
523525	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	254	523593	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	41
523526	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	254	523726	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	215
523527	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	254	523731	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	215
523529	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	254	523732	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	215
523531	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	254	523733	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	213
523532	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	78	523739	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	213
523533	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	78	523740	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	213
523535	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	78	523741	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	213
523537	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	78	523746	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	213
523538	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	49	523747	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	213
523539	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	49	523902	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
523542	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	49	523903	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
523545	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	49	523905	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
523547	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	49	523908	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
523548	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	57	523924	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
523549	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	57	523926	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
523552	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	57	523929	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
523556	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	57	523933	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
523557	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	57	523934	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	243
523558	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	57	523935	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	243
523559	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	57	523938	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	243
523562	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	57	523941	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	243
523565	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	57	523943	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	243
523567	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	57	523964	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	228
523568	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	78	523965	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	228
523569	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	78	523968	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	228
523571	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	78	523971	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	228
523573	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	78	523973	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	228

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
523994	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	228	524654	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	226
523996	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	228	524657	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	226
524001	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	228	524660	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	226
524007	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	228	524662	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	226
524011	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	228	524663	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	253
524107	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59	524664	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	253
524108	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59	524666	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	253
524109	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59	524668	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	253
524110	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59	524669	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	253
524111	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	524670	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	253
524112	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	524672	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	253
524113	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	524674	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	253
524114	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	524695	BLANCO MIDA XL, brass, galvanic, chrome	351
524219	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin, plastic, black	411	524696	BLANCO MIDA XL, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	351
524220	AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin, plastic, black	411	524707	BLANCO MIDA-S XL, brass, galvanic, chrome	349
524225	Filter for AktivBio Cover 6 l	412	524731	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	214
524226	Filter for AktivBio Cover 8 l	412	524732	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	214
524254	BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	285	524737	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	214
524255	BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	285	524738	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	214
524256	BLANCO YANO Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	370	524783	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232
524270	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	110	524784	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232
524272	BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	112	524787	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232
524274	BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	111	524790	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232
524290	BLANCO VICUS Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	370	524792	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232
524529	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	524803	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232
524530	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	524804	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232
524533	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	524807	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232
524536	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	524810	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232
524538	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	524812	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232
524539	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	524813	BLANCO VIU-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	333
524540	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	524834	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233
524543	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	524835	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233
524546	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	524838	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233
524548	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	524841	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233
524643	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	226	524843	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233
524644	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	226	524844	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233
524647	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	226	524845	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233
524650	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	226	524848	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233
524652	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	226	524851	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233
524653	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	226			

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
524853	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233	525181	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47
524854	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	525184	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47
524855	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	525186	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47
524857	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	525187	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47
524859	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	525188	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47
524860	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	525191	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47
524861	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	525194	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47
524864	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	525196	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47
524867	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	525198	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	327
524869	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	525199	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	327
524870	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	525200	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	327
524871	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	525204	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	327
524874	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	525205	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	327
524877	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	525206	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	327
524879	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	525207	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	327
524950	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	52	525221	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3, plastic, sheet steel	389
524951	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	52	525222	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70
524954	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	52	525223	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70
524957	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	52	525237	Flowmeter	420
524959	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	52	525272	PushControl retrofit set	418
524960	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	52	525273	BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L	413
524961	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	52	525274	BLANCO filter head	420
524964	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	52	525322	BLANCODANA 45, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	192
524967	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	52	525323	BLANCODANA 6, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	166
524969	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	52	525779	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	224
525028	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	348	525780	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	224
525030	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	348	525783	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	224
525033	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	348	525785	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	224
525038	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	347	525786	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	224
525040	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	347	525789	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, Special colours, black matt	367
525043	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	347	525791	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, galvanic, chrome	324
525108	BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	158	525792	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, PVD, PVD steel	324
525109	BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	158	525793	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, Special colours, black matt	324
525167	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	46	525806	BLANCO LINUS, brass, Special colours, black matt	339
525168	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	46	525807	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	336
525171	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	46	525808	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	367
525174	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	46	525809	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, PVD steel	367
525176	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	46	525810	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	367
525177	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47	525814	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	367
525178	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47	525815	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	367
			525816	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	367
			525817	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	367
			525848	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	226
			525849	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	226
			525850	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	226
			525851	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	226
			525852	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	253

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
525853	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	253	525922	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	63
525854	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	253	525923	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	63
525855	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	253	525926	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	234
525857	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	227	525927	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	235
525858	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	227	525929	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259
525859	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	254	525930	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	236
525860	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	254	525931	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	236
525866	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	229	525933	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	259
525869	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	69	525934	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	222
525870	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	82	525936	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	43
525871	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67	525938	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	220
525872	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	81	525941	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	64
525873	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	62	525944	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53
525875	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	79	525945	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	224
525877	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51	525946	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	224
525878	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75	525947	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	44
525882	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233	525951	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66
525883	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233	525953	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
525884	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	525955	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
525885	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	525957	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	50
525886	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	525958	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	42
525887	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	55	525959	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	71
525889	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	525970	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	249
525890	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	525972	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	245
525891	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	46	525975	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	237
525892	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47	525977	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	238
525893	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47	525979	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	223
525895	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232	525981	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	73
525896	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232	525982	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83
525905	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	52	525983	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	72
525906	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	52	525984	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	78
525914	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	248	525985	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	57
525915	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248	525986	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	57
525917	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	262	525987	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
525918	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	244	525988	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	80
525919	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244	525990	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65
525921	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	260	525991	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	48



# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
525993	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	41	526116	BLANCO SOLIS 340-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	202
525994	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	78	526117	BLANCO SOLIS 400-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	185
525995	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57	526118	BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	187
525997	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59	526119	BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	186
525998	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	59	526120	BLANCO SOLIS 450-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	171
525999	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	526121	BLANCO SOLIS 450-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	172
526000	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	58	526122	BLANCO SOLIS 500-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	160
526001	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49	526123	BLANCO SOLIS 500-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	162
526003	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	49	526124	BLANCO SOLIS 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	161
526004	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	49	526125	BLANCO SOLIS 700-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl centred	133
526005	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	41	526126	BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	135
526011	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	251	526127	BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl centred	134
526013	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	250	526128	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Main bowl right	160
526015	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	246	526129	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Main bowl left	160
526016	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	246	526130	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Main bowl right	162
526020	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	239	526131	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Main bowl left	162
526021	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	239	526132	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Main bowl right	161
526023	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	240	526145	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	352
526024	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	240	526146	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	350
526027	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	225	526148	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	336
526029	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	45	526149	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	339
526046	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	243	526152	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	357
526059	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	228	526153	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	356
526062	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	228	526157	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	328
526065	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255	526158	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	327
526068	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255	526159	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	355
526086	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241	526170	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	320
526087	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242	526171	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	315
526101	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	299	526172	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	330
526102	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	299	526177	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	367
526105	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	299	526200	BLANCO SELECT II 45/2, plastic, aluminium	385
526107	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	299	526201	BLANCO SELECT II 50/2, plastic, aluminium	385
526108	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	299	526202	BLANCO SELECT II 50/3, plastic, aluminium	385
526110	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	299	526203	BLANCO SELECT II 60/2, plastic, aluminium	382
526113	BLANCO SOLIS 180-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	208	526204	BLANCO SELECT II 60/3, plastic, aluminium	382
526114	BLANCO SOLIS 180-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	209	526205	BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3, plastic, aluminium	382
526115	BLANCO SOLIS 340-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	201	526206	BLANCO SELECT II 60/4, plastic, aluminium	382
			526207	BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2, plastic, aluminium	383
			526208	BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 Orga, plastic, aluminium	381
			526209	BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga, plastic, aluminium	381
			526210	BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga, plastic, aluminium	381
			526211	BLANCO SELECT II 60/4 Orga, plastic, aluminium	381
			526212	Organisation drawer, plastic	396
			526223	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	54
			526224	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	54
			526226	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	54
			526229	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	54
			526243	BLANCO ZEROX 500-U DarkSteel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	149
			526244	BLANCO ZEROX 700-U DarkSteel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	122

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
526245	BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF DarkSteel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	151	526646	BLANCO FWD Lite	379
526246	BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF DarkSteel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	125	526647	BLANCO FWD Medium	377
526304	BLANCO SELECT II 40/1 Combi, plastic, aluminium, sheet steel	384	526648	BLANCO FWD Max	375
526305	BLANCO DailyClean+	401	526649	BLANCO MIDA, brass, Special colours, black matt	352
526306	BLANCO DeepClean Stainless Steel	401	526653	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	350
526308	BLANCO DeepClean Ceramic	402	526656	BLANCO MIDA-S XL, brass, Special colours, black matt	349
526311	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro, brass, PVD, PVD steel	302	526657	BLANCO MILA, brass, Special colours, black matt	354
526343	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	76	526660	BLANCO MILA-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	353
526344	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	76	526665	BLANCO MILI, brass, Special colours, black matt	355
526346	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	76	526667	BLANCO KANO, brass, Special colours, black matt	348
526348	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	76	526668	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	347
526349	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	76	526670	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, Special colours, black matt	328
526350	BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	190	526672	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, Special colours, black matt	327
526351	BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	165	526683	BLANCO LINUS, brass, PVD, satin gold	338
526352	BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	189	526684	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, PVD, satin gold	335
526353	BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	189	526687	BLANCO LIVIA-S, brass, PVD, satin gold	318
526354	BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	164	526692	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, satin gold	328
526355	BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	164	526694	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, satin gold	327
526376	BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2, plastic, sheet steel	392	526698	BLANCO LIVIA, brass, PVD, satin gold	366
526377	BLANCO SINGOLO XL, plastic, sheet steel	394	526699	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin gold	367
526572	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70	526700	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin gold	368
526574	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70	526701	Pop-up control LIVIA satin gold	418
526576	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70	526705	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	325
526577	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70	526706	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	325
526578	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	68	526707	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter, brass, Special colours, black matt	325
526579	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	68	526798	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	220
526580	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	68	526799	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	73
526582	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	68	526800	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	299
526584	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	68	526801	BLANCO METRA 9 E, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	220
526585	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	68	526802	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	73
526614	BLANCO JANDORA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	343	526803	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	299
526615	BLANCO JANDORA, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	343	526928	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	320
526616	BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	319	526929	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	320
526620	BLANCO TIPO II 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	291	526930	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	330
526621	BLANCO TIPO II 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, reversible	291	526931	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	330
526622	BLANCO TIPO II 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander, reversible	290	526934	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	357
526623	BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	287	526935	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	357
526624	BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	287	526936	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	356
526625	BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander, reversible	286	526937	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	356
526626	BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282	526942	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	328
526627	BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	282	526943	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	328
526628	BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander, reversible	281	526946	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	327
526636	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro, brass, Special colours, black matt	302	526947	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	327
			526950	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	348
			526951	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	348
			526952	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	347
			526953	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	347
			526954	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	367
			526955	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	367
			526956	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	315
			526957	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	315
			526958	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	336
			526959	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	336
			526960	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	339
			526961	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	339
			526965	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	352
			526966	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	352
			526967	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	350
			526968	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	350
			526976	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	344

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
526977	BLANCO TIVO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/ chrome	344	527088	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241
527033	BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set	401	527089	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	54
527043	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	226	527091	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242
527044	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	226	527096	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	52
527045	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	226	527098	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	52
527046	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	226	527105	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	248
527047	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	253	527106	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248
527048	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	253	527107	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	262
527049	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	253	527109	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	244
527050	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	253	527110	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244
527051	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	227	527111	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	260
527052	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	227	527112	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	63
527053	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	254	527113	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	63
527054	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	254	527116	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	234
527057	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	71	527117	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	235
527058	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	229	527118	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259
527059	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	69	527120	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	222
527060	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	82	527121	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	43
527061	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67	527123	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	236
527062	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	81	527124	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	236
527063	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	62	527125	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	259
527064	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	79	527126	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70
527065	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51	527127	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	68
527066	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75	527128	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	64
527069	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233	527130	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53
527070	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233	527131	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	224
527071	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	527132	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	224
527072	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	527133	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	44
527073	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221	527135	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66
527074	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	76	527137	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61
527075	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	55	527139	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60
527076	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	527140	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	50
527077	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56	527142	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	42
527078	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	46	527149	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	249
527079	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47	527151	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	245
527080	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47	527154	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	237
527081	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232	527156	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	223
527082	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232			

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
527158	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	238	527231	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	253
527159	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83	527232	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	253
527160	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	72	527233	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	253
527161	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	78	527234	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	227
527162	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	57	527235	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	227
527163	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	57	527236	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	254
527164	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48	527237	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	254
527165	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	80	527240	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	71
527166	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65	527241	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Main bowl right	229
527167	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	48	527242	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	69
527168	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	41	527243	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	82
527169	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	78	527244	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67
527170	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57	527245	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	81
527171	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	49	527246	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	62
527172	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	49	527247	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	79
527173	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49	527248	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	51
527174	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	41	527249	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
527182	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	243	527252	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233
527187	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	228	527253	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	233
527189	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	228	527254	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258
527191	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255	527255	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221
527192	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255	527256	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	221
527200	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	250	527257	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	76
527201	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	251	527258	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	55
527203	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	246	527259	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56
527204	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	246	527260	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	56
527206	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	239	527261	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	46
527207	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	239	527262	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47
527209	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	225	527263	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	47
527210	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	45	527264	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232
527216	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	240	527265	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	232
527217	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	240	527271	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241
527226	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	226	527272	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	54
527227	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	226	527274	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242
527228	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	226	527279	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	52
527229	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	226	527281	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	52
527230	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	253	527288	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	248

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
527289	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248	527347	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	48
527290	BLANCO METRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	262	527348	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	80
527292	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	244	527349	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	65
527293	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244	527350	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	48
527294	BLANCO METRA 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	260	527351	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	41
527295	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	63	527352	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	78
527296	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	63	527353	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	57
527299	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	234	527354	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	49
527300	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	235	527355	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	49
527301	BLANCO METRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259	527356	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	49
527303	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	222	527357	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	41
527304	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	43	527365	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	243
527306	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	236	527370	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	228
527307	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	236	527372	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	228
527308	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	259	527374	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
527309	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70	527375	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
527310	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	68	527383	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	250
527311	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	64	527384	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	251
527313	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	53	527386	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	246
527314	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	224	527387	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	246
527315	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	224	527389	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	239
527316	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	44	527390	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	239
527318	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66	527392	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	225
527320	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	61	527393	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	45
527322	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	60	527399	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	240
527323	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	50	527400	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	240
527325	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	42	527430	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro, brass, PVD, satin gold	302
527332	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	249	527453	BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L	413
527334	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	245	527460	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	355
527337	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	237	527461	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	355
527339	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	223	527494	BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor, brass, PVD, PVD steel	313
527341	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	238	527495	BLANCOCULINA-S II, brass, PVD, PVD steel	314
527342	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83	527496	BLANCOCULINA-S II, brass, Special colours, black matt	314
527343	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	72	527497	BLANCOCULINA-S II, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	314
527344	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	78	527528	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, galvanic, chrome	323
527345	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	57	527529	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, PVD, PVD steel	323
527346	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl right	57	527530	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, black	323
			527531	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	323
			527532	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	323
			527533	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	323
			527534	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	323
			527535	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	323
			527536	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	323
			527537	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, white	323
			527538	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, Special colours, black matt	323
			527539	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin gold	323
			527540	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin dark steel	323
			527543	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, galvanic, chrome	322
			527544	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, PVD, PVD steel	322

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
527545	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, black	322	527617	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	231
527546	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	322	527618	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	231
527547	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	322	527619	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	231
527548	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	322	527620	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	231
527549	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	322	527621	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	231
527550	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	322	527622	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	231
527551	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	322	527623	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	231
527552	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, white	322	527624	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	231
527553	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, Special colours, black matt	322	527625	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	257
527554	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin gold	322	527626	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	257
527555	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin dark steel	322	527627	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	257
527585	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	247	527628	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	257
527586	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	247	527629	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	257
527587	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	247	527630	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	257
527588	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	247	527631	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	257
527589	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	247	527632	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	257
527590	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	247	527636	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	42
527591	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	247	527637	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	42
527592	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	247	527638	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	42
527593	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	527639	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	42
527594	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	527640	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	42
527595	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	527641	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	42
527596	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	527642	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	42
527597	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	527643	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Main bowl left	42
527598	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	527644	Sink Drainer 2-in-1, plastic, greyish black	413
527599	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	527665	BLANCO Flat Drawer 60 P, plastic, aluminium, sheet steel, greyish black	395
527600	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	527666	BLANCO Flat Drawer 60 H, plastic, aluminium, sheet steel, greyish black	395
527601	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	230	527667	BLANCO Storage Caddy 20, plastic, aluminium, greyish black	398
527602	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	230	527668	BLANCO Storage Caddy 40, plastic, aluminium, greyish black	398
527603	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	230	527669	BLANCO Universal Bag XL 40, plastic, aluminium, greyish black	397
527604	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	230	527674	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77
527605	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	230	527675	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77
527606	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	230	527676	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77
527607	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	230	527677	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77
527608	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	230	527678	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77
527609	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	256	527679	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77
527610	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	256	527680	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77
527611	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	256	527681	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77
527612	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	256	527682	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77
527613	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	256			
527614	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	256			
527615	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	256			
527616	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	256			

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page	Articlenumber	Description	page
527683	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77	527766	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	89
527684	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77	527767	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	89
527685	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77	527768	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	89
527686	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77	527769	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	89
527687	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77	527770	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98
527688	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77	527771	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98
527689	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	77	527772	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98
527690	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	76	527773	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98
527698	BLANCO LINUS, brass, PVD, satin platinum	338	527774	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98
527699	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, PVD, satin platinum	335	527775	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98
527708	BLANCO CULINA-S II, brass, PVD, satin platinum	314	527776	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98
527709	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin platinum	323	527777	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98
527710	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin platinum	322	527778	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92
527714	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, satin platinum	328	527779	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92
527715	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, satin platinum	327	527780	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92
527721	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin platinum	367	527781	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92
527722	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin platinum	368	527782	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92
527731	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	324	527783	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92
527732	BLANCO LINUS, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	338	527784	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92
527733	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	335	527785	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92
527736	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	328	527786	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
527737	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	327	527787	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
527743	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	367	527788	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
527744	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	368	527789	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
527746	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	527790	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
527747	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	527791	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
527748	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	527792	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
527749	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	527793	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
527750	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	527794	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
527751	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	527795	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
527752	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	527796	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
527753	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	527797	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
527754	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	93	527798	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
527755	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	93	527799	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
527756	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	93	527800	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
527757	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	93	527801	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
527758	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	93	527802	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
527759	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	93			
527760	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	93			
527761	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	93			
527762	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	89			
527763	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	89			
527764	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	89			
527765	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	89			

# Numeric list of articles

Articlenumber	Description	page
527803	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
527804	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
527805	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
527806	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
527807	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
527808	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
527809	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
527810	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	95
527811	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	95
527812	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	95
527813	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	95
527814	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	95
527815	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	95
527816	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	95
527817	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	95
527818	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	96
527819	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	96
527820	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	96
527821	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	96
527822	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	96
527823	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	96
527824	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	96
527825	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	96
527826	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
527827	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
527828	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
527829	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
527830	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
527831	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
527832	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
527833	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
527834	BLANCO CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	141
527835	BLANCO CLARON 700-U Dark Steel Edition, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	113
527836	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Dark Steel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	146
527837	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Dark Steel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	118



# FOR ANY REQUIREMENT.

BLANCO installation solutions.



## Installation from above

Classic installation from above with a conventional profiled rim.

- Large selection of sinks in stainless steel, SILGRANIT and Ceramic
- Suitable for all worktop materials
- Uncomplicated and quick installation



BLANCO PLEON 8, Silgranit volcano grey



## Flat rim IF

Elegant and modern look thanks to the almost flushmount appearance.

- Wide product programme of stainless steel sinks with the flat rim IF
- Lay-on installation option is ideal for laminate worktops
- One model, two installation options
  - Installation from above, top mounted (safe and quick mounting)
  - Flushmount installation



BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, stainless steel



## Flushmount installation

Visual unity between sink and worktop with no irritating edges – functional and contemporary.

- Wide selection of Silgranit® models with special rim design for flushmount installation
- Recommended for worktops in natural or artificial stone
- Permanent and safe connection of sink and worktop thanks to mechanical supporting elements and the jointing with sealant



Flushmount detail of BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, Silgranit white

# FOR ANY REQUIREMENT.

BLANCO installation solutions.



## Flush undermounted installation

Almost smooth installation from below for a modern and elegant look.

- Suitable Silgranit® products are marked with the FU symbol.
- Suitable for laminate worktops
- Extremely long-lasting adhesion using casting resin in a precisely-made worktop cut-out



BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, Silgranit white



## Undermount

Smooth, continuous installation of bowls and sinks for a harmonious overall impression.

- Suitable for worktops in natural or artificial stone, ceramic or glass
- Special supporting elements are used to secure the sink to the underside of the worktop, then it is jointed with sealant



BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, Silgranit white

## How-to videos with practical tips for the kitchen specialist

How do you install a flushmounted sink?

Do you have any tips for caring for our sinks? How can I make an additional hole in a Silgranit sink?

Find answers to these and other questions in our How-to videos in the Internet.



# INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO installation options.



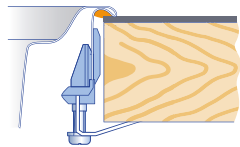
## Installation from above

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

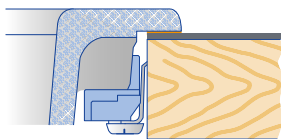
BLANCO stainless steel sinks with a profiled rim are sealed at the works; sinks made of Silgranit® or Ceramic are given a layer of sealant on-site.

Silgranit and stainless steel sinks are secured to the worktop from below using securing elements; Ceramic sinks are simply placed on top of it.

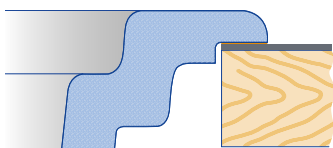
### Stainless steel



### SILGRANIT®



### Ceramic

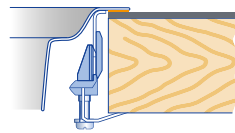


## Flat rim IF

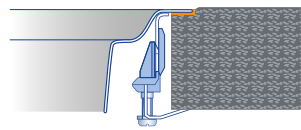
In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above. A layer of sealant is applied under the rim of the sink before installation. The sinks are secured to the underside of the worktop by securing elements.

The flushmount installation of IF sinks correlates to the classic flushmount installation method.

### Stainless steel: Installation from above, flat lay-on



### Stainless steel: Flushmount installation

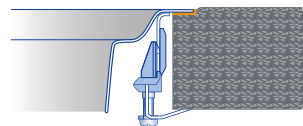


## Flushmount installation

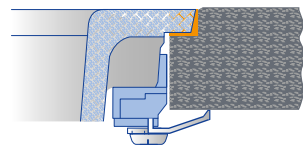
For the flushmount installation method, the sink is fitted from above. We have various special designs with a specific rim for this option.

A groove is worked all around the worktop and filled with sealant. The sink is placed in the sealant and then secured to the worktop from below using supporting elements.

### Stainless steel

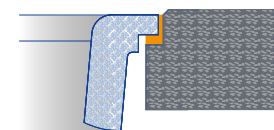


### SILGRANIT®



Note: Milling may differ from illustration depending on model (0° instead of 15° as shown). Please note model-related cut-out data at [blanco.com](http://blanco.com).

### Ceramic



Cut-out information can be found in our internet download.

# INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO installation options.

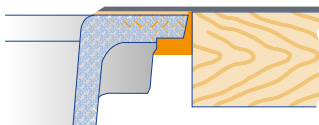
## Flush undermount installation

For the flush undermounted installation method, the sink is mounted from below. BLANCO flushmount models are suitable for flush undermount installation.

With laminate worktops, the carrier material is milled away around the cut-out and all the way to the top layer.

Adhesive is applied to the rim of the sink, which is then placed on the laminate. The sink is permanently bonded to the worktop by additionally applying casting resin from underneath.

### SILGRANIT®

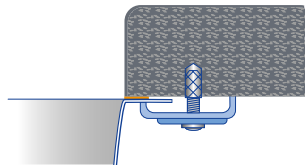


## Undermount

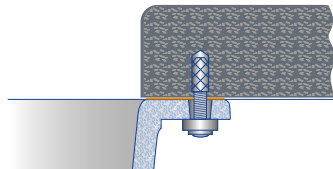
BLANCO's special undermount bowls can be fitted from below in non-water drawing worktops in natural stone or composite materials. Thin worktops < 20 mm require an additional lining. A layer of sealant is applied between the rim of the sink and the bottom edge of the worktop.

The sink is attached to the worktop by special supporting elements. Special dowels are used for screw attachments in worktops made of natural stone or composite materials.

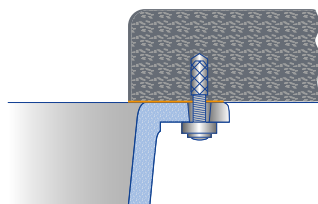
### Stainless steel: Undermount bowls



### SILGRANIT®: Undermount bowls

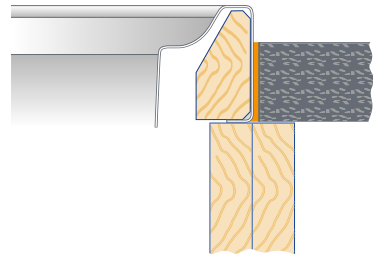


### Ceramic: Undermount bowls



## In-between module

In-between modules replace the worktop over a defined width. The module is placed on the sink cabinet and secured by screws. Depending on the planning situation, the worktop material is placed to the right and left and a layer of sealant applied.

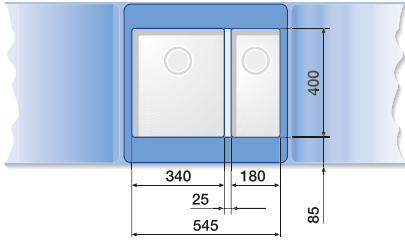


# UNDERMOUNT BOWLS.

Planning examples: Individual planning and combination of the various main and additional bowls.

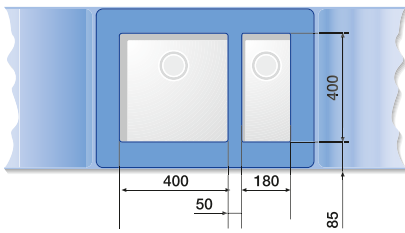
## BLANCO ANDANO

60 cm cabinet



ANDANO 340/180-U

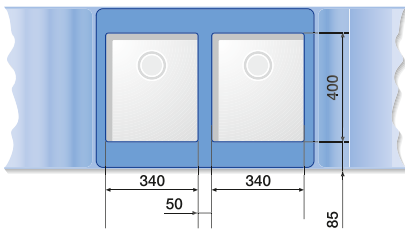
70/80 cm cabinet



ANDANO 400-U + ANDANO 180-U +  
Bowl connection 225088



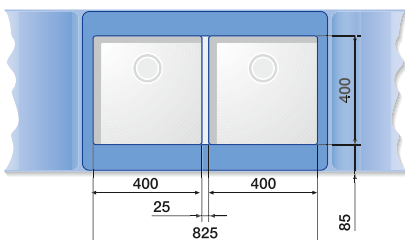
80 cm cabinet



ANDANO 340-U + ANDANO 340-U +  
Bowl connection 225088



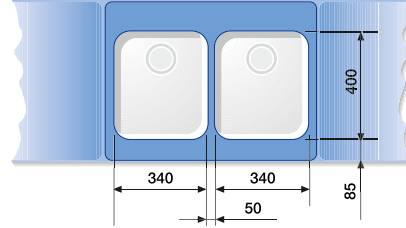
90 cm cabinet



ANDANO 400/400-U

## BLANCO SUPRA

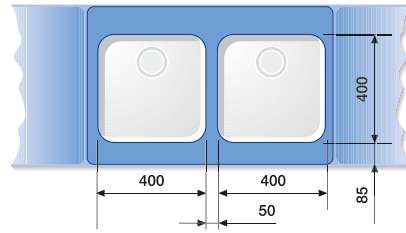
80 cm cabinet



SUPRA 340-U + SUPRA 340-U +  
Bowl connection 225088



90 cm cabinet



SUPRA 400-U + SUPRA 400-U +  
Bowl connection 225088

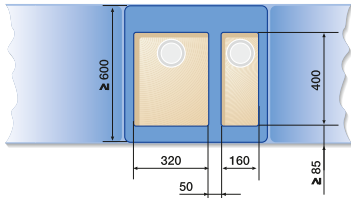


# UNDERMOUNT BOWLS.

Planning examples: Individual planning and combination of the various main and additional bowls.

## SILGRANIT

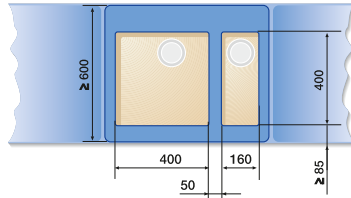
60 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 320-U SUBLINE 160-U



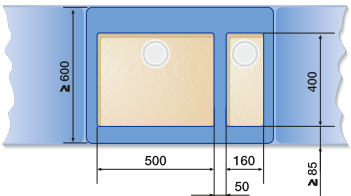
70 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 160-U



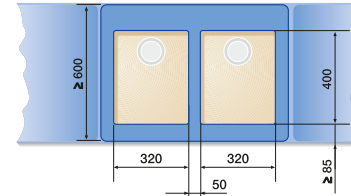
80 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 160-U



80 cm cabinet

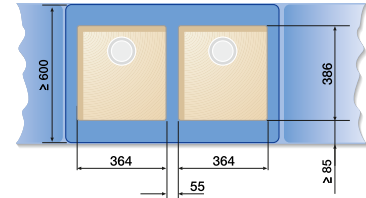


SUBLINE 320-U SUBLINE 320-U



## Ceramic

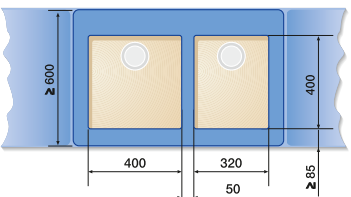
90 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 375-U SUBLINE 375-U



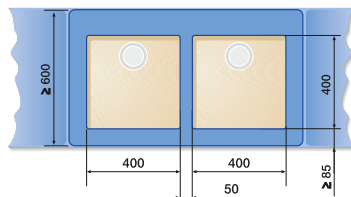
90 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 320-U



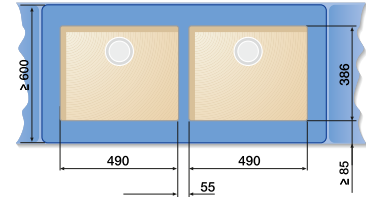
100 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 400-U



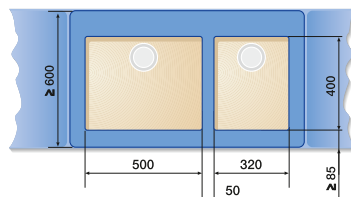
120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 500-U



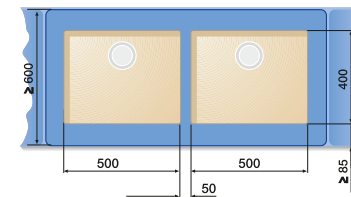
100 cm cabinet



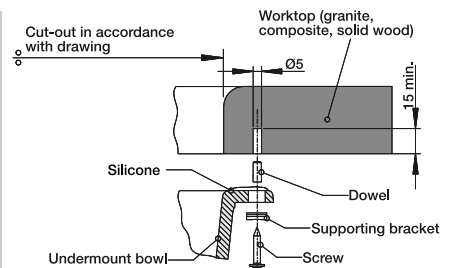
SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 320-U



120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 500-U



### Advice for installation of BLANCO SUBLINE ceramic:

- Minimum depth of drilled hole 15 mm
- Minimum depth of worktop 25 mm
- Maximum overlap of worktop 5 mm

# THREE LINES – COUNTLESS POSSIBILITIES.

BLANCO drain remote controls.



**The new freedom in choosing the perfect drain remote control.** Optional features have never been more exciting. Thanks to the many possibilities that the BLANCO remote control range offers, the kitchen water place can now be designed to be even more individual and unique.

## ADVANCED drain remote controls



**BLANCO PushControl** is control at the press of a button. Thanks to the intuitive pushing motion, the cleverly thought-out mechanics control the drain easily, precisely and reliably. The 3mm-high flat design integrates itself unobtrusively yet at the same time strikingly into any sink set-up. The high-quality, elegant model enhances any kitchen by adding a valuable, functional touch.

## DESIGN drain remote controls



**DESIGN remote controls** are the perfect match for mixer taps that are an eye-catching feature in any kitchen. As a unit, developed with superb Design mixer taps, they tell a story of quality, harmony, a feeling for life and a love of special aspirations.

## COMFORT drain remote controls









**The COMFORT remote controls** are a plus for any sink centre. They provide reliable control of the drain from the outside. That's modern convenience for all work at the sink centre, with a wide range of surface options and two reliable operating concepts: Turn or pull – it's entirely up to you.

# A VARIETY OF RETROFIT OPTIONS.

The perfect drain remote control in 2 steps.


**Step 1: Define the initial situation and order the appropriate retrofitting kit.**

InFino-drain system		Standard-drain system	
			
 InFino drain system <b>WITHOUT</b> remote control	 InFino drain system <b>WITH</b> remote control	<b>WITHOUT</b> remote control Drain valve without Bowden cable	<b>WITH</b> remote control Drain valve with Bowden cable
+		+	
<b>Retrofitting of a remote control</b> Retrofitting set InFino 232459 		<b>No retrofitting set necessary</b> Go straight to Step 2 and select an ADVANCED, DESIGN or COMFORT control element	
		<b>For retrofitting</b> a remote control for a 3 1/2" spout. The retrofitting set part number depends on the sink type and delivery date. Visit <a href="http://www.blanco.com/sos">www.blanco.com/sos</a> 	
		<b>No retrofitting set necessary</b> Go straight to Step 2 and select a DESIGN or COMFORT control element	

**Step 2: Choose a control element from the complete range:**

## ADVANCED remote control (exclusiv for BLANCO InFino)


Please note that the ADVANCED remote controls can only be used in conjunction with InFino drain system.

BLANCO PushControl		
	stainless steel	233696

Required drilling diameter: 35 mm

## DESIGN remote controls

To match InFino and standard drain

BLANCO LIVIA Pop-up control		
	chrome	521294
	satin gold	526701


Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm

## COMFORT remote controls


To match InFino and standard drain

Pop-up control		
	stainless steel brushed finish	222118
	stainless steel satin polish	222115
	stainless steel	226540

Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm

Pop-up control		
	brass stainless steel finish	221336
	satin gold	203495
	satin dark steel	206902
	satin platinum	207411
	chrome	221339
	chrome-plated plastic	225112
	black matt	238688

Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm

Rotary switch control		
	stainless steel	119293

Required drilling diameter: 35 mm





